
Dear PyGui

Jonathan Hoffstadt and Preston Cothren

Apr 13, 2024

ABOUT DPG

1	About DPG	1
1.1	What & Why	1
1.2	Project Information	2
2	Quick Start	3
2.1	First Steps	3
2.2	DPG Structure Overview	4
2.3	Item Usage	7
2.4	Tips & More Resources	14
3	Documentation	19
3.1	Render Loop	19
3.2	Viewport	20
3.3	Primary Window	20
3.4	IO, Handlers, State Polling	20
3.5	Item Creation	23
3.6	Tag System	27
3.7	Item Configuration	29
3.8	Item Callbacks	29
3.9	Values	32
3.10	Containers & Context Managers	33
3.11	Container Slots & Children	37
3.12	Container Stack	38
3.13	Drawing-API	40
3.14	File & Directory Selector	49
3.15	Filter Set	52
3.16	Fonts	53
3.17	Init Files	55
3.18	Menu Bar	56
3.19	Node Editor	58
3.20	Plots	60
3.21	Popups	71
3.22	Simple Plots	73
3.23	Staging	75
3.24	Tables	78
3.25	Textures & Images	87
3.26	Themes	93
3.27	Tooltips	101
3.28	dearpygui.dearpygui	101

4 More	267
4.1 Showcase	267
4.2 Video Tutorials	268
4.3 Glossary	272
Python Module Index	273
Index	275

ABOUT DPG

Dear PyGui is an easy-to-use, dynamic, GPU-Accelerated, cross-platform graphical user interface toolkit(GUI) for Python. It is “built with” *Dear ImGui*.

Features include traditional GUI elements such as buttons, radio buttons, menus and various methods to create a functional layout.

Additionally, DPG has an incredible assortment of dynamic plots, tables, drawings, debugger, and multiple resource viewers.

DPG is well suited for creating simple user interfaces as well as developing complex and demanding graphical interfaces.

DPG offers a solid framework for developing scientific, engineering, gaming, data science and other applications that require fast and interactive interfaces.

1.1 What & Why

1.1.1 What is DPG

DPG is a simple, bloat-free, and powerful Python GUI framework.

DPG is built with *Dear ImGui* and other extensions in order to create a unique retained mode API, as opposed to *Dear ImGui*'s immediate mode paradigm.

Under the hood, DPG uses the immediate mode paradigm allowing for extremely dynamic interfaces. Similar to *PyQt*, DPG does not use native widgets but instead draws the widgets using your computer's graphics card (using DirectX11, Metal, and Vulkan rendering APIs).

In the same manner *Dear ImGui* provides a simple way to create tools for game developers, DPG provides a simple way for python developers to create quick and powerful GUIs for scripts.

1.1.2 Why use DPG

When compared with other Python GUI libraries DPG is unique with:

- GPU rendering
- Multithreaded
- Highly customizable
- Built-in developer tools: theme inspection, resource inspection, runtime metrics
- 70+ widgets with hundreds of widget combinations

- Detailed documentation, examples and support

1.2 Project Information

Socials:

| | [Github Discussions](#) | [Youtube](#) |

Funding:

Repository:

Issues:

CI Builds:

CI Static Analysis:

Platforms:

Header row, column (header rows)	Rendering API	Latest Version
Windows 10	DirectX 11	
macOs	Metal	
Linux	OpenGL 3	
Raspberry Pi 4	OpenGL ES	

QUICK START

If you're ready to start using DPG visit the *First Steps* in tutorials.

The *Tutorials* will provide a great overview and links to each topic in the API Reference for more detailed reading.

However, use the API reference for the most detailed documentation on any specific topic.

2.1 First Steps

Tutorials will give a broad overview and working knowledge of DPG. Tutorials do not cover every detail so refer to the documentation on each topic to learn more.

2.1.1 Installing

Python 3.6 (64 bit) or above is required.

```
pip install dearpygui
```

2.1.2 First Run

Confirm the pip install by running the code block below.

Code:

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()
dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=600, height=300)

with dpg.window(label="Example Window"):
    dpg.add_text("Hello, world")
    dpg.add_button(label="Save")
    dpg.add_input_text(label="string", default_value="Quick brown fox")
    dpg.add_slider_float(label="float", default_value=0.273, max_value=1)

dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

Result:

2.1.3 Demo

DPG has a complete built-in demo/showcase. It is a good idea to look into this demo. The code for this can be found in the repo in the `demo.py` file

Code:

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg
import dearpygui.demo as demo

dpg.create_context()
dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=600, height=600)

demo.show_demo()

dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

Result:

Note: The main script must always:

- Create the context `create_context`
 - Create the viewport `create_viewport`
 - Setup dearpygui `setup_dearpygui`
 - Show the viewport `show_viewport`
 - Start dearpygui `start_dearpygui`
 - Clean up the context `destroy_context`
-

2.2 DPG Structure Overview

A DPG app will have an overall structure as follows:

- Setup
- Context
- Viewport
- Render Loop
- Items
- Primary Window

2.2.1 Setup

All DPG apps must do 3 things:

- Create & Destroy context
- Create & Show Viewport
- Setup & Start DearPyGui

2.2.2 The Context

To access any DPG commands the context must be created with `create_context`. This should be the first DPG command and it's typical to perform this with an import.

Proper clean up of DPG can be done using `destroy_context`.

Creating and destroying the context and also setup and start dearpygui are useful when the DPG needs to be started and stopped multiple times in one python session.

Warning: If `create_context` is not first DPG will not start (and will probably crash).

2.2.3 The Viewport

The viewport is the *window* created by the operating system.

The viewport needs to be explicitly created using `create_viewport` and shown using `show_viewport`

Code:

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Example Window"):
    dpg.add_text("Hello, world")
    dpg.add_button(label="Save")
    dpg.add_input_text(label="string", default_value="Quick brown fox")
    dpg.add_slider_float(label="float", default_value=0.273, max_value=1)

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=600, height=200)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

See also:

For more information on the viewport *Viewport*

2.2.4 The Render Loop

The render loop is responsible for displaying items, partially maintaining state and callbacks.

The render loop is completely handled by the `start_dearpygui` command.

In some cases it's necessary to explicitly create the render loop so you can call python commands that may need to run every frame. Such as per-frame ticker or counter update functions.

Code:

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Example Window"):
    dpg.add_text("Hello, world")
    dpg.add_button(label="Save")
    dpg.add_input_text(label="string", default_value="Quick brown fox")
    dpg.add_slider_float(label="float", default_value=0.273, max_value=1)

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=600, height=200)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()

# below replaces, start_dearpygui()
while dpg.is_dearpygui_running():
    # insert here any code you would like to run in the render loop
    # you can manually stop by using stop_dearpygui()
    print("this will run every frame")
    dpg.render_dearpygui_frame()

dpg.destroy_context()
```

Warning: The manual render loop must be created after `setup_dearpygui`

See also:

For more information on the render loop *Render Loop*

2.2.5 Item Overview

DPG can be broken down into **Items**, **UI Items**, **Containers**

Items: Items are anything in the library (i.e. button, registries, windows, etc).

UI Items: Any item in DPG that has a visual component (i.e. button, listbox, window, etc).

Containers: Items that can hold other items. (i.e. window, groups, registries, etc).

2.2.6 The Primary Window

DPG can assign one window to be the *primary window*. The primary window will fill the viewport and always be drawn behind other windows.

Code:

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(tag="Primary Window"):
    dpg.add_text("Hello, world")
    dpg.add_button(label="Save")
    dpg.add_input_text(label="string", default_value="Quick brown fox")
    dpg.add_slider_float(label="float", default_value=0.273, max_value=1)

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=600, height=200)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.set_primary_window("Primary Window", True)
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

See also:

for more information on the primary window *Primary Window*

2.3 Item Usage

2.3.1 Creating Items

Items are created using their *add_**** commands.

All items must have a tag which can either be specified or are automatically generated by DPG.

Tags can be either integers or strings and are used to refer to the item after it has been created.

Items return their tag when they are created.

Warning: Item tags must be unique if specified using the *tag* keyword. Integers 0-10 are reserved for DPG internal items.

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):
    b0 = dpg.add_button(label="button 0")
    b1 = dpg.add_button(tag=100, label="Button 1")
    dpg.add_button(tag="Btn2", label="Button 2")
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
print(b0)
print(b1)
print(dpg.get_item_label("Btn2"))

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=600, height=200)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

Note: Items can be created and delete at runtime see *Item Creation*

See also:

For more information on the creating items:

Item Creation

Tag System

2.3.2 Creating Containers

Below we will add a window, a group and a child window to the code. Items can either be added directly to the context manager or later by specifying the parent.

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):
    dpg.add_button(label="Button 1")
    dpg.add_button(label="Button 2")
    with dpg.group():
        dpg.add_button(label="Button 3")
        dpg.add_button(label="Button 4")
        with dpg.group() as group1:
            pass
    dpg.add_button(label="Button 6", parent=group1)
    dpg.add_button(label="Button 5", parent=group1)

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=600, height=400)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

See also:

For more information on containers:

Item Creation

Containers & Context Managers
Container Slots & Children
Container Stack

2.3.3 Configuration, State, Info

DPG items consist of configuration, state and info. (AND value but we will cover that separately)

Each of these can be accessed by their corresponding function

`get_item_configuration` keywords that control its appearance and behavior (label, callback, width, height)

`get_item_state` keywords that reflect its interaction (visible, hovered, clicked, etc)

`get_item_info` keywords that reflect its information (item type, children, theme, etc)

Note: configuration, state and info are broken into separate commands that access each individual keyword, instead of returning the entire dictionary.

Examples:

```
get_item_label  
is_item_hovered  
get_item_children
```

Below we will demonstrate the ways to configure items and how to check their state by viewing them through the item registry tool.

Code:

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg  
  
dpg.create_context()  
  
with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):  
  
    # configuration set when button is created  
    dpg.add_button(label="Apply", width=300)  
  
    # user data and callback set any time after button has been created  
    btn = dpg.add_button(label="Apply 2")  
    dpg.set_item_label(btn, "Button 57")  
    dpg.set_item_width(btn, 200)  
  
dpg.show_item_registry()  
  
dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)  
dpg.setup_dearpygui()  
dpg.show_viewport()  
dpg.start_dearpygui()  
dpg.destroy_context()
```

See also:

For more information on the these topics:

Item Configuration

IO, Handlers, State Polling

2.3.4 Callbacks

Callbacks give items functionality by assigning a function to run when they are activated and almost all UI Items in DPG can run callbacks.

Functions or methods are assigned as UI item callbacks when an item is created or at a later runtime using `set_item_callback`

Callbacks may have up to 3 arguments in the following order.

sender: the *id* of the UI item that submitted the callback

app_data: occasionally UI items will send their own data (ex. file dialog)

user_data: any python object you want to send to the function

Note: Because they are optional positional arguments you must use the *sender* and *app_data* if you want to use *user_data* standard keyword arguments

Code:

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

def button_callback(sender, app_data, user_data):
    print(f"sender is: {sender}")
    print(f"app_data is: {app_data}")
    print(f"user_data is: {user_data}")

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):
    # user data and callback set when button is created
    dpg.add_button(label="Apply", callback=button_callback, user_data="Some Data")

    # user data and callback set any time after button has been created
    btn = dpg.add_button(label="Apply 2", )
    dpg.set_item_callback(btn, button_callback)
    dpg.set_item_user_data(btn, "Some Extra User Data")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

See also:

For more information on the item callbacks *Item Callbacks*

2.3.5 Item Values

Almost all UI items have a *value* which can be accessed or set.

All UI items that have a *value* also have the *default_value* parameter which will set the items' initial starting value.

Values can be accessed using *get_value*.

Below is an example of setting the *default_value* for two different items, setting a callback to the items and printing their values.

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

def print_value(sender):
    print(dpg.get_value(sender))

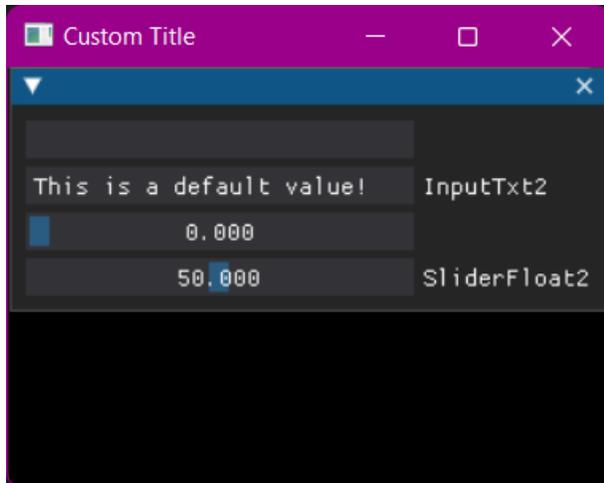
with dpg.window(width=300):
    input_txt1 = dpg.add_input_text()
    # The value for input_text2 will have a starting value
    # of "This is a default value!"
    input_txt2 = dpg.add_input_text(
        label="InputTxt2",
        default_value="This is a default value!",
        callback=print_value
    )

    slider_float1 = dpg.add_slider_float()
    # The slider for slider_float2 will have a starting value
    # of 50.0.
    slider_float2 = dpg.add_slider_float(
        label="SliderFloat2",
        default_value=50.0,
        callback=print_value
    )

    dpg.set_item_callback(input_txt1, print_value)
    dpg.set_item_callback(slider_float1, print_value)

    print(dpg.get_value(input_txt1))
    print(dpg.get_value(input_txt2))
    print(dpg.get_value(slider_float1))
    print(dpg.get_value(slider_float2))

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```



An input item's value is changed by interacting with it. In the above example, moving `slider_float1` slider to 30.55 sets its' value to 30.55.

We can set the position of the slider by changing items' value at runtime using `set_value`.

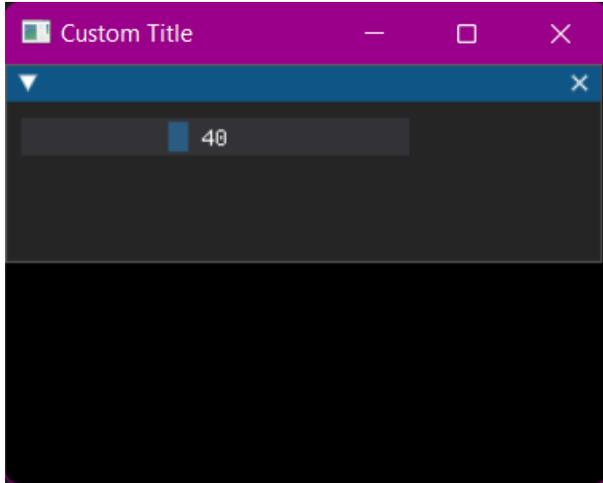
```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(width=300):
    # Creating a slider_int widget and setting the
    # default value to 15.
    dpg.add_slider_int(default_value=15, tag="slider_int")

    # On second thought, we're gonna set the value to 40
    # instead - for no reason in particular...
    dpg.set_value("slider_int", 40)

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```



Note: The values' type depends on the widget. (ex.) `input_int` default value needs to be an integer.

See also:

For more information on item values [Values](#)

2.3.6 Using Item Handlers

UI item handlers listen for events (changes in state) related to a UI item then submit a callback.

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

def change_text(sender, app_data):
    dpg.set_value("text item", f"Mouse Button ID: {app_data}")

with dpg.window(width=500, height=300):
    dpg.add_text("Click me with any mouse button", tag="text item")
    with dpg.item_handler_registry(tag="widget handler") as handler:
        dpg.add_item_clicked_handler(callback=change_text)
    dpg.bind_item_handler_registry("text item", "widget handler")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

See also:

For more information on item handlers [IO](#), [Handlers](#), [State Polling](#)

2.4 Tips & More Resources

2.4.1 Developer Tools

DPG includes several tools which can help develop and debug applications.

Code:

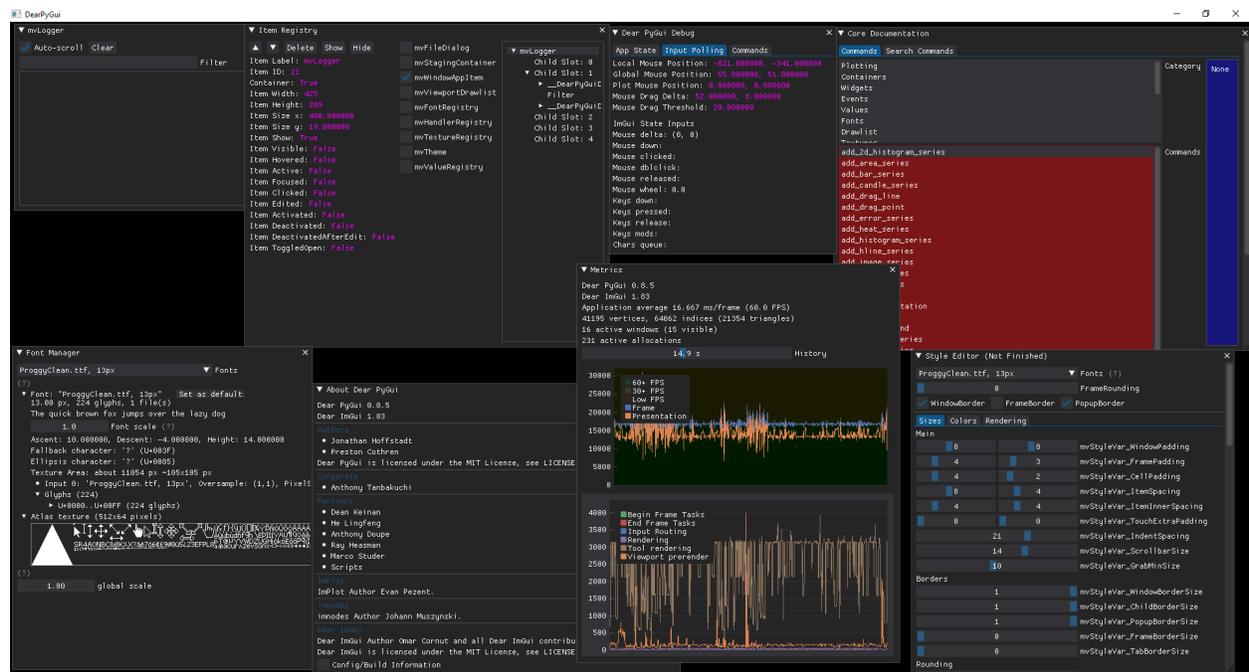
```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

dpg.show_documentation()
dpg.show_style_editor()
dpg.show_debug()
dpg.show_about()
dpg.show_metrics()
dpg.show_font_manager()
dpg.show_item_registry()

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

Results



2.4.2 Style editor

The built-in style editor allows you to experiment with all style options at runtime to find the exact colors, padding, rounding and other style settings for your application. You can use the sliders to change the settings, which are applied to all items in your app, so you can immediately see what effect the changes have on your GUI.

Code:

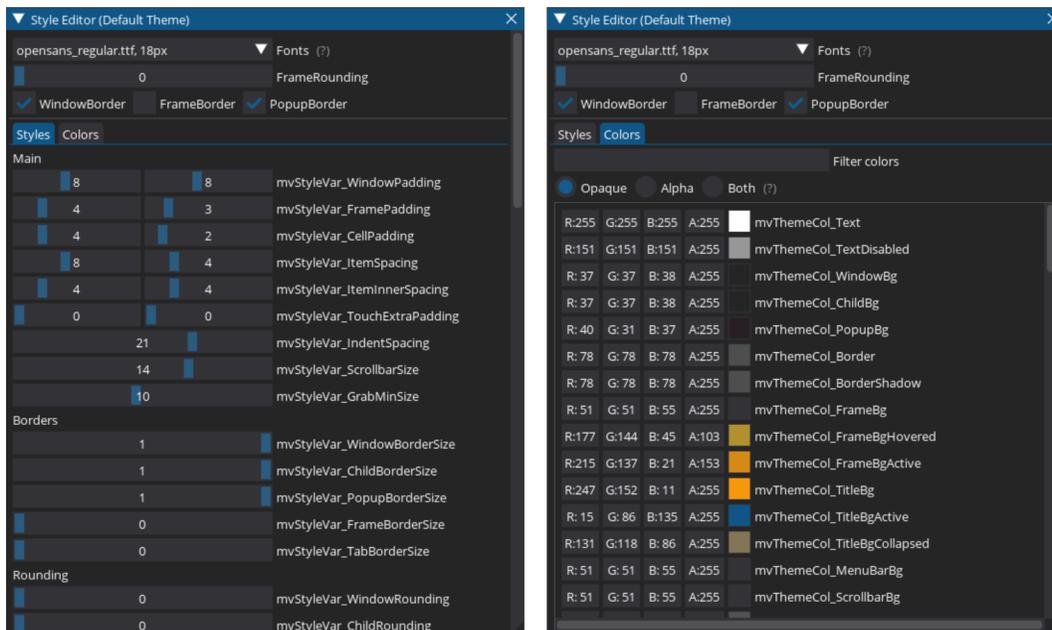
```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()
dpg.create_viewport()
dpg.setup_dearpygui()

dpg.show_style_editor()

dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

Result:



2.4.3 Item registry

The item registry shows all items of a running application in a hierarchical structure. For each item, a number of details, such as its tag ID, are shown.

Code:

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()
dpg.create_viewport()
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_item_registry()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

Result:

2.4.4 Font manager

The font manager shows all loaded fonts and their appropriate sizes. It allows you to inspect all characters, or glyphs, that are loaded with each font file.

Code:

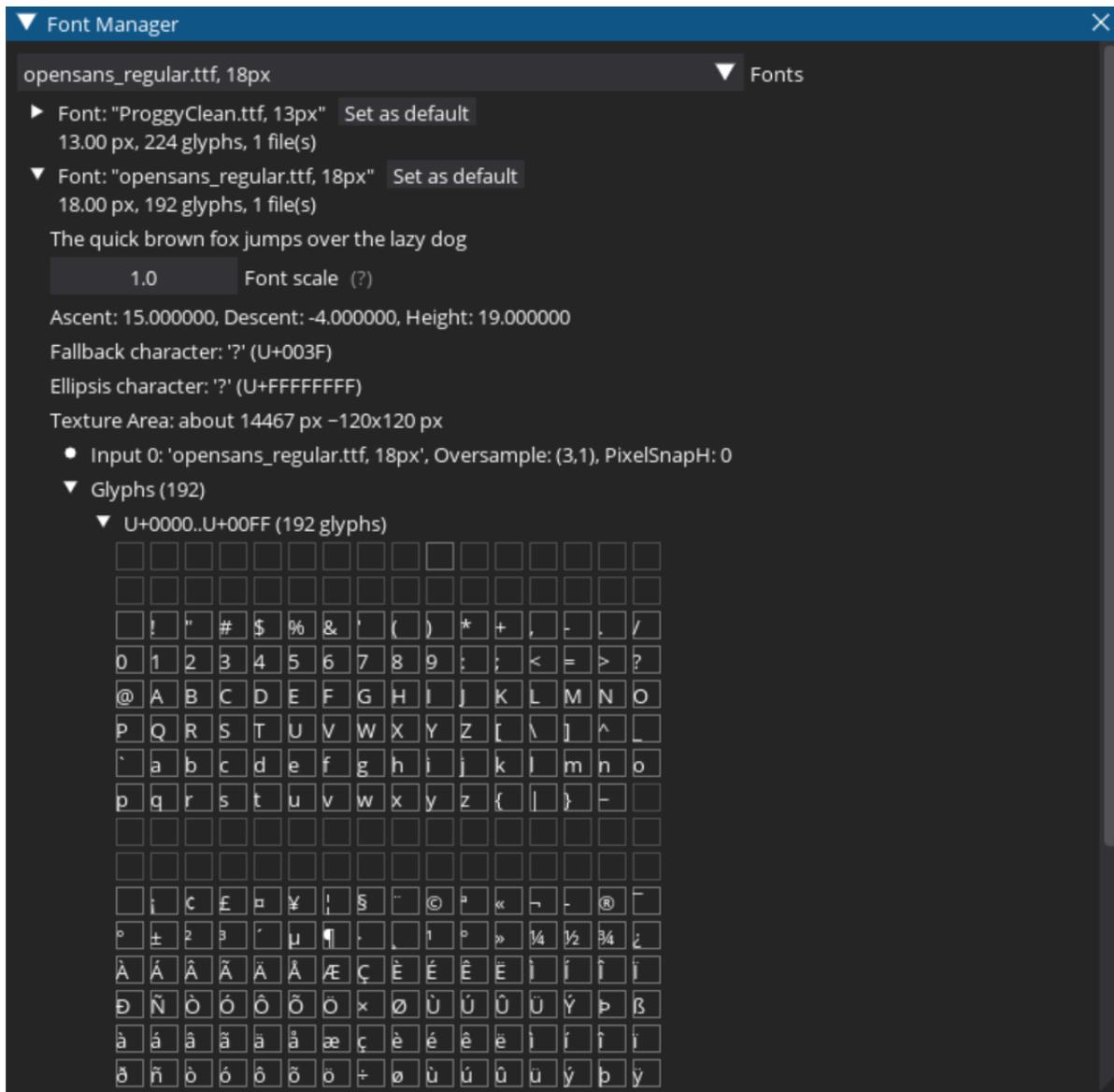
```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()
dpg.create_viewport()
dpg.setup_dearpygui()

dpg.show_font_manager()

dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

Result:



2.4.5 Runtime metrics

Runtime metrics show the performance of your app in real-time. Here is it shown in conjunction with the built-in style editor.

Code:

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()
dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)

dpg.show_style_editor()
dpg.show_metrics()
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

Result:

2.4.6 More Resources

- *Showcase*
- *Video Tutorials*

DOCUMENTATION

Live Demo: A mostly complete showcase of DPG can be found by running the `show_demo` command in the `dearpygui.demo` module.

Internal Documentation: Run `show_documentation`

API Reference Guide: *Online API Reference*

3.1 Render Loop

The render loop (or event loop) runs continuously and is responsible for polling user input and drawing widgets.

Drawing the items is how the DPG appears to update items. DPG does this at the rate of your monitor refresh when `set_viewport_vsync` is set **True**. If `vsync` is set **False** the render loop will run as fast as possible.

If you try to run too many computationally expensive operations inside the render loop, you may reduce the frame rate of your application.

For most use cases the render loop does not need to be considered and is completely handled by `start_dearpygui`.

For more advanced use cases full access to the render loop can be accessed like so:

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()
dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=600, height=200)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()

with dpg.window(label="Example Window"):
    dpg.add_text("Hello, world")

dpg.show_viewport()

# below replaces, start_dearpygui()
while dpg.is_dearpygui_running():
    # insert here any code you would like to run in the render loop
    # you can manually stop by using stop_dearpygui()
    print("this will run every frame")
    dpg.render_dearpygui_frame()

dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.2 Viewport

The viewport is what you traditionally call a **window** in other GUI libraries.

In the case of DPG we call the operating system window the *viewport* and the DPG windows as *windows*.

Before calling `start_dearpygui`, you must do the following:

1. Create a viewport, using `create_viewport`.
2. Assign the viewport, using `setup_dearpygui`.
3. Show the viewport, using `show_viewport`.

Once the viewport has been created, you can begin configuring the viewport using `configure_viewport` or the helper commands `set_viewport_***`.

Note: Large/small icon must be set before showing the viewport (i.e. you will need to setup the viewport manually).

3.3 Primary Window

The primary window fills the viewport, resizes with the viewport and remains behind other windows.

A window can be set as the primary window by using the `set_primary_window` command using the required True/False allows the window to be set or unset.

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(tag="Primary Window"):
    dpg.add_text("Hello, world")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=600, height=200)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.set_primary_window("Primary Window", True)
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.4 IO, Handlers, State Polling

3.4.1 Handlers

Handlers are items that submit a callback when the specified state of an item changes.

Handlers can be activated or deactivated by showing or hiding them.

Handlers are required to be added to a handler registry.

3.4.2 Item Handlers

Item handlers listen for states related to a specific item.

Events:

- Activated
- Active
- Clicked
- Deactivated
- Deactivated After Edited
- Focus
- Hover
- Resize
- Toggled
- Visible

Item handlers are required to be added to a item handler registry.

Item handler registries can be bound to an item. They can be bound to multiple items to prevent having to duplicate handlers for every item.

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

def change_text(sender, app_data):
    dpg.set_value("text item", f"Mouse Button ID: {app_data}")

def visible_call(sender, app_data):
    print("I'm visible")

with dpg.item_handler_registry(tag="widget handler") as handler:
    dpg.add_item_clicked_handler(callback=change_text)
    dpg.add_item_visible_handler(callback=visible_call)

with dpg.window(width=500, height=300):
    dpg.add_text("Click me with any mouse button", tag="text item")
    dpg.add_text("Close window with arrow to change visible state printing to console",
    ↪tag="text item 2")

# bind item handler registry to item
dpg.bind_item_handler_registry("text item", "widget handler")
dpg.bind_item_handler_registry("text item 2", "widget handler")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.4.3 Global Handlers (IO Input)

Global handlers listen for actions not tied to a specific item:

Keys:

- Down
- Press
- Release

Mouse:

- Click
- Double Click
- Down
- Drag
- Move
- Release
- Wheel

Global handlers are required to be added to a handler registry.

Registries provide a grouping aspect to handlers allowing separation by input device. They also provide the ability to turn on and off the entire registry.

For example this can allow a mouse input registry or a keyboard input registry. Registries also give the ability to deactivate all their children handlers by simply hiding the registry.

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

def change_text(sender, app_data):
    dpg.set_value("text_item", f"Mouse Button: {app_data[0]}, Down Time: {app_data[1]} ↵
↵seconds")

with dpg.handler_registry():
    dpg.add_mouse_down_handler(callback=change_text)

with dpg.window(width=500, height=300):
    dpg.add_text("Press any mouse button", tag="text_item")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.4.4 Polling Item State

Polling item state is accessible through `get_item_state`. These can be very powerful when combined with handlers as shown below.

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

def change_text(sender, app_data):
    if dpg.is_item_hovered("text item"):
        dpg.set_value("text item", f"Stop Hovering Me, Go away!!")
    else:
        dpg.set_value("text item", f"Hover Me!")

with dpg.handler_registry():
    dpg.add_mouse_move_handler(callback=change_text)

with dpg.window(width=500, height=300):
    dpg.add_text("Hover Me!", tag="text item")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.5 Item Creation

DPG can be broken down into **Items**, **UI Items**, **Containers**.

3.5.1 Items

Everything created in DPG is an **item**. New items can be created by calling various `add_***` or `draw_***` functions. These commands return a unique identifier that can be used to later refer to the item. **UI items** and **containers** are also **items** - but not every **item** is necessarily a **UI item** or **container**.

All items have the following optional parameters: *label*, *tag*, *user_data*, and *use_internal_label*. The *tag* is generated automatically or can be specified. A *label* serves as the display name for an item. *user_data* can be any value and is frequently used for **callbacks**.

Note: Event **handlers**, **registries**, **group**, and **themes** are also items. These are under-the-hood items for customizing the functionality, flow, and overall look of your APP.

3.5.2 Containers

Container items that can contain other (allowable) items.

In addition to creating them by calling their corresponding `add_***` function, they can also be created by calling their corresponding context manager.

Note: Containers are more useful (and recommended) when used as context managers.

Below is an example of creating two new **window** items using their context manager and starting the application:

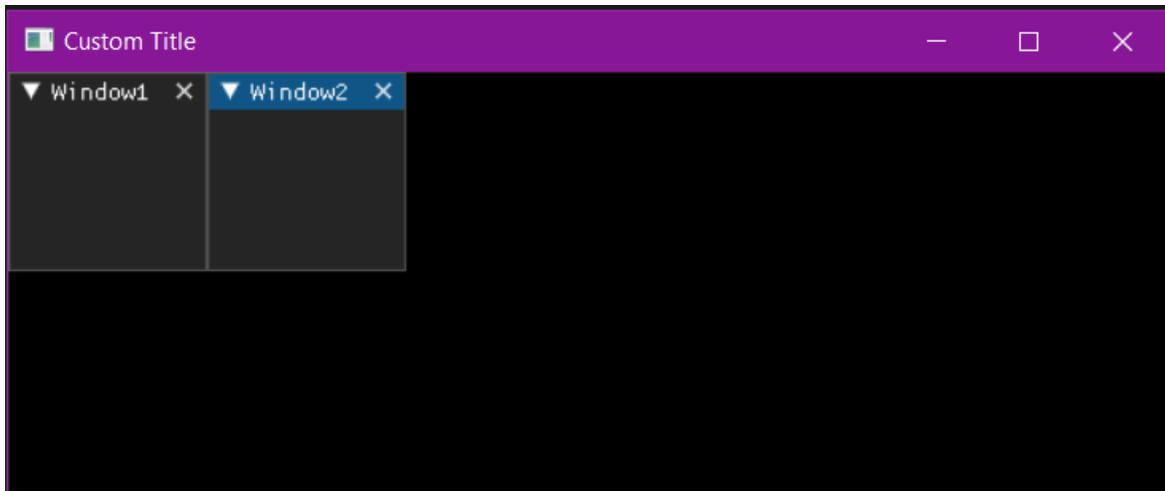
```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Window1", pos=(0,0)):
    pass

with dpg.window(label="Window2", pos=(100,0)):
    pass

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=600, height=200)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```



3.5.3 UI Items

UI items are items that are considered to be a visual and usually interactable element in your user interface.

These include **buttons**, **sliders**, **inputs**, and even other containers such as **windows** and **tree nodes**.

Below is an example for creating a **window** container that contains a few other items:

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial") as window:
    # When creating items within the scope of the context
    # manager, they are automatically "parented" by the
    # container created in the initial call. So, "window"
    # will be the parent for all of these items.

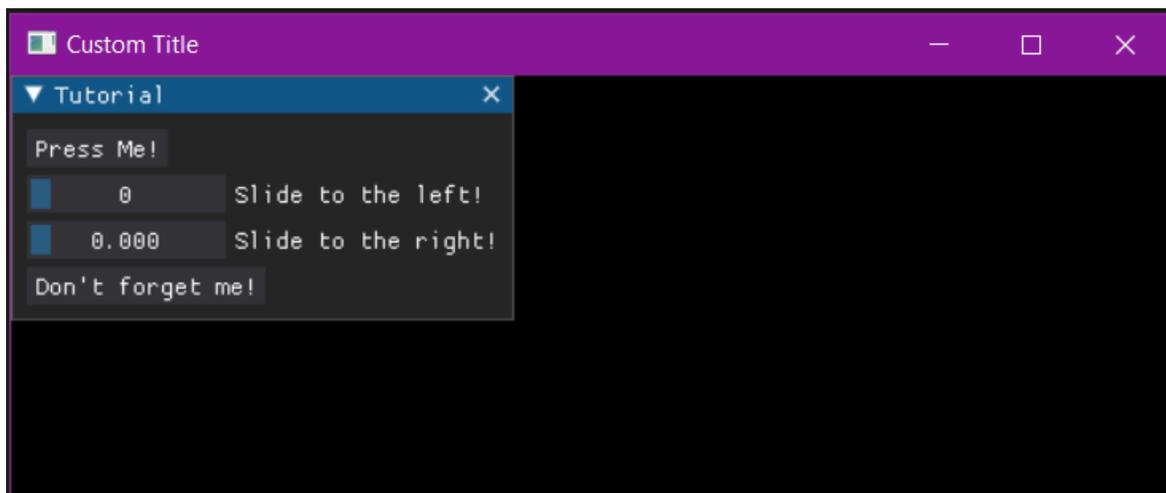
    button1 = dpg.add_button(label="Press Me!")

    slider_int = dpg.add_slider_int(label="Slide to the left!", width=100)
    slider_float = dpg.add_slider_float(label="Slide to the right!", width=100)

    # An item's unique identifier (tag) is returned when
    # creating items.
    print(f"Printing item tag's: {window}, {button1}, {slider_int}, {slider_float}")

# If you want to add an item to an existing container, you
# can specify it by passing the container's tag as the
# "parent" parameter.
button2 = dpg.add_button(label="Don't forget me!", parent=window)

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=600, height=200)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```



3.5.4 Runtime Adding and Deleting

With DPG you can dynamically add, delete, and move items at runtime.

This can be done by using a callback to run the desired item's `add_***` command and specifying the parent the item will belong to.

By using the **before** keyword when adding a item you can control which item in the parent the new item will come before. Default will place the new widget at the end.

Below is an example demonstrating adding and deleting items during runtime:

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

def add_buttons():
    global new_button1, new_button2
    new_button1 = dpg.add_button(label="New Button", before="delete_button", tag="new_
↪button1")
    new_button2 = dpg.add_button(label="New Button 2", parent="secondary_window", tag=
↪"new_button2")

def delete_buttons():
    dpg.delete_item("new_button1")
    dpg.delete_item("new_button2")

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", pos=(200, 200)):
    dpg.add_button(label="Add Buttons", callback=add_buttons)
    dpg.add_button(label="Delete Buttons", callback=delete_buttons, tag="delete_button")

with dpg.window(label="Secondary Window", tag="secondary_window", pos=(100, 100)):
    pass

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=600, height=400)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

Hint: When deleting a container the container and its' children are deleted by default, unless the keyword **children_only** is set to True, i.e.:

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

def delete_children():
    dpg.delete_item("window", children_only=True)

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", pos=(200, 200), tag="window"):
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

dpg.add_button(label="Delete Children", callback=delete_children)
dpg.add_button(label="Button_1")
dpg.add_button(label="Button_2")
dpg.add_button(label="Button_3")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=600, height=400)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()

```

3.6 Tag System

In DPG, all items must have an associated unique ID (UUID) which can either be an integer or a string.

When a item is created, a tag is generated for you automatically. It is your responsibility to store this tag if you intend on interacting with the widget at a later time.

Tags allow for modification of the associated item at runtime.

```

import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

unique_id = 0 # to be filled out later

def callback():
    print(dpg.get_value(unique_id))

with dpg.window(label="Example"):
    dpg.add_button(label="Press me (print to output)", callback=callback)
    unique_id = dpg.add_input_int(label="Input")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=600, height=200)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()

```

3.6.1 Generated Tags

The previous example could also be handled by generating the tag beforehand like this:

```

import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

unique_tag = dpg.generate_uuid()

def callback():

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
print(dpg.get_value(unique_tag))

with dpg.window(label="Example"):
    dpg.add_button(label="Press me (print to output)", callback=callback)
    dpg.add_input_int(label="Input", tag=unique_tag)

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=600, height=200)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.6.2 Aliases

An alias is a string that takes the place of the regular `int` tag. Aliases can be used anywhere UUID's can be used. It is the user's responsibility to make sure aliases are unique.

A simple example can be seen below:

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

def callback():
    print(dpg.get_value("unique_tag"))

with dpg.window(label="Example"):
    dpg.add_button(label="Press me (print to output)", callback=callback)
    dpg.add_input_int(default_value=5, label="Input", tag="unique_tag")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=600, height=200)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.6.3 Recent Tags

The most recent tag is stored for the last item, container, and root.

This is useful when the last item created may be done at run time, is anonymous or sometimes just for convenience.

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Example"):
    with dpg.group():
        dpg.add_button(label="View the Terminal for item tags")
        print(dpg.last_item())
        print(dpg.last_container())
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
print(dpg.last_root())

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=600, height=200)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.7 Item Configuration

In DPG various configuration options and flags can be set when items are created. There are several options common to all items (i.e. **show**) but most items have specific options.

In order to modify an item's configuration after being created, you can use the `configure_item` command in conjunction with the keyword from the item's `add_***` command. You can also retrieve an item's configuration in the form of a dictionary by using the `get_item_configuration` command.

3.7.1 Example

Simple usage can be found below:

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(width=500, height=300):
    dpg.add_button(enabled=True, label="Press me", tag="item")

    # at a later time, change the item's configuration
    dpg.configure_item("item", enabled=False, label="New Label")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.8 Item Callbacks

Most items have a callback which is submitted to a **queue of callbacks** when the item is interacted with.

Callbacks are used to give functionality to items. Callbacks can either be assigned to the item upon creation or after creation using `set_item_callback` as shown in the code below.

Callbacks in DPG can have up to 3 arguments. The first is usually the sender or item triggering the callback. The second is data sent by DPG for different reasons. The third is reserved for user specified data. We refer to this in general terms as: **sender**, **app_data**, and **user_data**.

Note: Because they are optional positional arguments you must use the *sender* and *app_data* if you want to use *user_data* keyword arguments:

3.8.1 Sender, App_data

sender: argument is used by DPG to inform the callback which item triggered the callback by sending the tag or 0 if trigger by the application.

app_data: argument is used by DPG to send information to the callback i.e. the current value of most basic widgets.

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

def button_callback(sender, app_data):
    print(f"sender is: {sender}")
    print(f"app_data is: {app_data}")

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):
    dpg.add_button(label="Print to Terminal", callback=button_callback)

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.8.2 User Data

user_data: argument is **Optionally** used to pass your own python data into the function.

The python data can be assigned or updated to the keyword *user_data* when the item is created or after the item is created using *set_item_user_data*

User data can be any python object.

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

def button_callback(sender, app_data, user_data):
    print(f"sender is: {sender}")
    print(f"app_data is: {app_data}")
    print(f"user_data is: {user_data}")

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):
    # user data set when button is created
    dpg.add_button(label="Print to Terminal", callback=button_callback, user_data="Some_
↪Data")

    # user data and callback set any time after button has been created
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
dpg.add_button(label="Print to Terminal 2", tag="btn")
dpg.set_item_callback("btn", button_callback)
dpg.set_item_user_data("btn", "Some Extra User Data")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.8.3 Debugging Callbacks (new in 1.2)

Because callbacks are not run on the main thread, debugging can be a hassle. In 1.2 we added a few utilities to help with this.

By default, Dear PyGui handles the callbacks internally on a worker thread. This allows for optimizations and steady framerates. However, to help with debugging, you can set the new **manual_callback_management** key to **True** with `configure_app`. This will prevent Dear PyGui from handling the callbacks. Instead the callbacks and arguments will be stored. You can then retrieve (and clear) them by calling `get_callback_queue` within your main event loop. This will return a list of “Jobs”. A “Job” is just list with the first item being the callable and the remaining items (up to 3) being the typical arguments. We have also provided `run_callbacks` to properly handle the jobs for simple usage.

Below is a simple example

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()
dpg.configure_app(manual_callback_management=True)
dpg.create_viewport()
dpg.setup_dearpygui()

def callback(sender, app_data, user_data):
    print("Called on the main thread!")

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):
    dpg.add_button(label="Press me", callback=callback)

# main loop
dpg.show_viewport()
while dpg.is_dearpygui_running():
    jobs = dpg.get_callback_queue() # retrieves and clears queue
    dpg.run_callbacks(jobs)
    dpg.render_dearpygui_frame()

dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.9 Values

When an item is created, it creates an associated value by default. Values can be shared between items with the same underlying value type. This is accomplished by using the *source* keyword. One of the benefits of this is to have multiple items control the same value.

Values are retrieved from the value *get_value*.

Values can be changed manually using *set_value*.

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):
    dpg.add_checkbox(label="Radio Button1", tag="R1")
    dpg.add_checkbox(label="Radio Button2", source="R1")

    dpg.add_input_text(label="Text Input 1")
    dpg.add_input_text(label="Text Input 2", source=dpg.last_item(), password=True)

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.9.1 Value Items

There are several “Value” items that can be used. These are items that have no visual component. These include:

- **mvBoolValue**
- **mvColorValue**
- **mvDoubleValue**
- **mvDouble4Value**
- **mvFloatValue**
- **mvFloat4Value**
- **mvFloatVectValue**
- **mvIntValue**
- **mvInt4Value**
- **mvSeriesValue**
- **mvStringValue**

Basic usage can be found below:

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

with dpb.value_registry():
    dpb.add_bool_value(default_value=True, tag="bool_value")
    dpb.add_string_value(default_value="Default string", tag="string_value")

with dpb.window(label="Tutorial"):
    dpb.add_checkbox(label="Radio Button1", source="bool_value")
    dpb.add_checkbox(label="Radio Button2", source="bool_value")

    dpb.add_input_text(label="Text Input 1", source="string_value")
    dpb.add_input_text(label="Text Input 2", source="string_value", password=True)

dpb.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpb.setup_dearpygui()
dpb.show_viewport()
dpb.start_dearpygui()
dpb.destroy_context()

```

3.10 Containers & Context Managers

We have added context managers as helpers for most container items.

See also:

For more detail [Container Stack](#)

Core Command	Context Manager
<code>add_table</code>	<code>with table(...):</code>
<code>add_table_row</code>	<code>with table_row(...):</code>
<code>add_window</code>	<code>with window(...):</code>
<code>add_menu_bar</code>	<code>with menu_bar(...):</code>
<code>add_child</code>	<code>with child(...):</code>
<code>add_clipper</code>	<code>with clipper(...):</code>
<code>add_collapsing_header</code>	<code>with collapsing_header(...):</code>
<code>add_colormap_registry</code>	<code>with colormap_registry(...):</code>
<code>add_group</code>	<code>with group(...):</code>
<code>add_node</code>	<code>with node(...):</code>
<code>add_node_attribute</code>	<code>with node_attribute(...):</code>
<code>add_node_editor</code>	<code>with node_editor(...):</code>
<code>add_staging_container</code>	<code>with staging_container(...):</code>
<code>add_tab_bar</code>	<code>with tab_bar(...):</code>
<code>add_tab</code>	<code>with tab(...):</code>
<code>add_tree_node</code>	<code>with tree_node(...):</code>
<code>add_tooltip</code>	<code>with tooltip(...):</code>
<code>add_popup</code>	<code>with popup(...):</code>
<code>add_drag_payload</code>	<code>with payload(...):</code>
<code>add_drawlist</code>	<code>with drawlist(...):</code>
<code>add_draw_layer</code>	<code>with draw_layer(...):</code>
<code>add_viewport_drawlist</code>	<code>with viewport_drawlist(...):</code>

continues on next page

Table 1 – continued from previous page

<code>add_file_dialog</code>	<code>with file_dialog(...):</code>
<code>add_filter_set</code>	<code>with filter_set(...):</code>
<code>add_font</code>	<code>with font(...):</code>
<code>add_font_registry</code>	<code>with font_registry(...):</code>
<code>add_handler_registry</code>	<code>with handler_registry(...):</code>
<code>add_plot</code>	<code>with plot(...):</code>
<code>add_subplots</code>	<code>with subplots(...):</code>
<code>add_texture_registry</code>	<code>with texture_registry(...):</code>
<code>add_value_registry</code>	<code>with value_registry(...):</code>
<code>add_theme</code>	<code>with theme(...):</code>
<code>add_item_pool</code>	<code>with item_pool(...):</code>
<code>add_template_registry</code>	<code>with template_registry(...):</code>

3.10.1 Benefits:

1. Automatically push containers to container stack.
2. Automatically pop containers off container stack.
3. More structured, readable code.

3.10.2 Context Managers:

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Main"):

    with dpg.menu_bar():
        with dpg.menu(label="Themes"):
            dpg.add_menu_item(label="Dark")
            dpg.add_menu_item(label="Light")
            dpg.add_menu_item(label="Classic")

        with dpg.menu(label="Other Themes"):
            dpg.add_menu_item(label="Purple")
            dpg.add_menu_item(label="Gold")
            dpg.add_menu_item(label="Red")

        with dpg.menu(label="Tools"):
            dpg.add_menu_item(label="Show Logger")
            dpg.add_menu_item(label="Show About")

        with dpg.menu(label="Oddities"):
            dpg.add_button(label="A Button")
            dpg.add_simple_plot(label="Menu plot", default_value=(0.3, 0.9, 2.5, 8.9),
↵↵height=80)

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.10.3 Explicit Parental Assignment (using UUIDs):

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

w = dpg.add_window(label="Main")

mb = dpg.add_menu_bar(parent=w)

themes = dpg.add_menu(label="Themes", parent=mb)
dpg.add_menu_item(label="Dark", parent=themes)
dpg.add_menu_item(label="Light", parent=themes)

other_themes = dpg.add_menu(label="Other Themes", parent=themes)
dpg.add_menu_item(label="Purple", parent=other_themes)
dpg.add_menu_item(label="Gold", parent=other_themes)
dpg.add_menu_item(label="Red", parent=other_themes)

tools = dpg.add_menu(label="Tools", parent=mb)
dpg.add_menu_item(label="Show Logger", parent=tools)
dpg.add_menu_item(label="Show About", parent=tools)

oddities = dpg.add_menu(label="Oddities", parent=mb)
dpg.add_button(label="A Button", parent=oddities)
dpg.add_simple_plot(label="A menu plot", default_value=(0.3, 0.9, 2.5, 8.9), height=80,
↳parent=oddities)

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.10.4 Explicit Parental Assignment (using aliases):

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

dpg.add_window(label="Main", tag="w")

dpg.add_menu_bar(parent="w", tag="mb")

dpg.add_menu(label="Themes", parent="mb", tag="themes")
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

dpg.add_menu_item(label="Dark", parent="themes")
dpg.add_menu_item(label="Light", parent="themes")

dpg.add_menu(label="Other Themes", parent="themes", tag="other_themes")
dpg.add_menu_item(label="Purple", parent="other_themes")
dpg.add_menu_item(label="Gold", parent="other_themes")
dpg.add_menu_item(label="Red", parent="other_themes")

dpg.add_menu(label="Tools", parent="mb", tag="tools")
dpg.add_menu_item(label="Show Logger", parent="tools")
dpg.add_menu_item(label="Show About", parent="tools")

dpg.add_menu(label="Oddities", parent="mb", tag="Oddities")
dpg.add_button(label="A Button", parent="Oddities")
dpg.add_simple_plot(label="A menu plot", default_value=(0.3, 0.9, 2.5, 8.9), height=80,
↳parent="Oddities")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()

```

3.10.5 Container Stack Operations:

```

import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

dpg.push_container_stack(dpg.add_window(label="Main"))

dpg.push_container_stack(dpg.add_menu_bar())

dpg.push_container_stack(dpg.add_menu(label="Themes"))
dpg.add_menu_item(label="Dark")
dpg.add_menu_item(label="Light")
dpg.pop_container_stack()

dpg.push_container_stack(dpg.add_menu(label="Tools"))
dpg.add_menu_item(label="Show Logger")
dpg.add_menu_item(label="Show About")
dpg.pop_container_stack()

# remove menu_bar from container stack
dpg.pop_container_stack()

# remove window from container stack
dpg.pop_container_stack()

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.11 Container Slots & Children

Most items can have child items. Items can only be children to valid **container** items. Some related commands can be found below:

is_item_container checks if an item is a container type

get_item_slot returns the item's slot

get_item_parent returns the item's parent UUID

get_item_children returns an item's children

reorder_items reorders children in a single call

move_item_up moves an item up within its slot

move_item_down moves an item down within its slot

move_item moves an item between containers

set_item_children unstaging a stage into an item's children slot

3.11.1 Slots

Items are stored in target slots within their parent container. Below is the breakdown of slots:

Slot 0: *mvFileExtension*, *mvFontRangeHint*, *mvNodeLink*, *mvAnnotation*, *mvDragLine*, *mvDragPoint*, *mvLegend*, *mvTableColumn*

Slot 1: Most items

Slot 2: Draw items

Slot 3: *mvDragPayload*

To query what slot an item belongs to, use *get_item_slot*.

3.11.2 Basic Example

Below is a simple example that demonstrates some of the above:

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="about", width=400, height=400):
    dpg.add_button(label="Press me")
    dpg.draw_line((0, 10), (100, 100), color=(255, 0, 0, 255), thickness=1)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
# print children
print(dpg.get_item_children(dpg.last_root()))

# print children in slot 1
print(dpg.get_item_children(dpg.last_root(), 1))

# check draw_line's slot
print(dpg.get_item_slot(dpg.last_item()))

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

Note: Use the *slot* keyword with *get_item_children* to return just a specific slot.

Note: Use the *slot* and *children_only* keywords with *delete_item* to delete a specific slot of children from a parent.

3.12 Container Stack

Unless an item is a root item, all items need to belong to a valid container. An item's parent is deduced through the following process:

1. If item is a root, no parent needed; finished.
2. Check *before* keyword, if used skip to 5 using parent of "before" item.
3. Check *parent* keyword, if used skip to 5.
4. Check container stack, if used skip to 5.
5. Check if parent is compatible.
6. Check if parent accepts.
7. If runtime, add item using runtime methods; finished.
8. If startup, add item using startup methods; finished.

Container items can be manually pushed onto the container stack using *push_container_stack* and popped off using *pop_container_stack*.

This process is automated when using *Containers & Context Managers*. Below is a simple example demonstrating manual stack operations:

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

dpg.push_container_stack(dpg.add_window(label="Tutorial"))
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
dpg.push_container_stack(dpg.add_menu_bar())

dpg.push_container_stack(dpg.add_menu(label="Themes"))
dpg.add_menu_item(label="Dark")
dpg.add_menu_item(label="Light")
dpg.pop_container_stack()

# remove menu_bar from container stack
dpg.pop_container_stack()

# remove window from container stack
dpg.pop_container_stack()

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.12.1 Explicit Parental Assignment

Parents can be explicitly assigned using the *parent* keyword. This is most often used for adding new items at runtime. The above example can be shown again below using explicit parent assignment:

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

dpg.add_window(label="Tutorial", tag="window")

dpg.add_menu_bar(parent="window", tag="menu_bar")

dpg.add_menu(label="Themes", parent="menu_bar", tag="themes")
dpg.add_menu_item(label="Dark", parent="themes")
dpg.add_menu_item(label="Light", parent="themes")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.12.2 Context Managers

Context managers can be used to simplify the above example. All the context managers can be found in the *Containers & Context Managers* but a simple example can be found below:

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):
    with dpg.menu_bar():
        with dpg.menu(label="Themes"):
            dpg.add_menu_item(label="Dark")
            dpg.add_menu_item(label="Light")
            dpg.add_menu_item(label="Classic")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

Benefits 1. Automatically push container to container stack. 2. Automatically pop container off container stack. 3. More structured, readable code.

3.13 Drawing-API

DPG has a low level drawing API that is well suited for primitive drawing, custom widgets or even dynamic drawings.

Drawing commands can be added to containers like drawlist, viewport_drawlist, or a window.

A drawlist item is created by calling *add_drawlist* then items can be added by calling their respective draw commands. The origin for the drawing is in the top left and the y-axis points down.

The coordinate system is right-handed with the x axis point left, y axis point down, and z axis pointing into the screen.

Code

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):

    with dpg.drawlist(width=300, height=300): # or you could use dpg.add_drawlist and
        ↪set parents manually

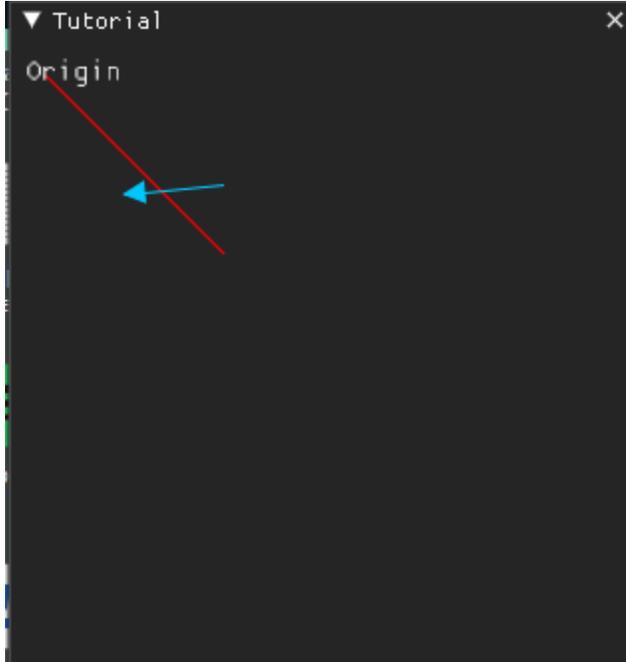
        dpg.draw_line((10, 10), (100, 100), color=(255, 0, 0, 255), thickness=1)
        dpg.draw_text((0, 0), "Origin", color=(250, 250, 250, 255), size=15)
        dpg.draw_arrow((50, 70), (100, 65), color=(0, 200, 255), thickness=1, size=10)

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

Results**3.13.1 Layers**

Drawlists can also contain layers. Layers are an effective way to group drawing items for better control of hiding, Z ordering, etc.

New in 1.1. Layers can be used to assist with some 3D operations. See “3D Operations” section below.

Code

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

def toggle_layer2(sender):
    show_value = dpg.get_value(sender)
    dpg.configure_item("layer2", show=show_value)

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):
    dpg.add_checkbox(label="show layer", callback=toggle_layer2, default_value=True)

    with dpg.drawlist(width=300, height=300):

        with dpg.draw_layer():
            dpg.draw_line((10, 10), (100, 100), color=(255, 0, 0, 255), thickness=1)
            dpg.draw_text((0, 0), "Origin", color=(250, 250, 250, 255), size=15)
            dpg.draw_arrow((50, 70), (100, 65), color=(0, 200, 255), thickness=1, ↵
↪size=10)
```

(continues on next page)

```
    with dpg.draw_layer(tag="layer2"):
        dpg.draw_line((10, 60), (100, 160), color=(255, 0, 0, 255), thickness=1)
        dpg.draw_arrow((50, 120), (100, 115), color=(0, 200, 255), thickness=1,
↪size=10)

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.13.2 Images

Drawlists can display images of types PNG, JPEG, or BMP (See *Textures & Images* for more detail). Images are added using `draw_image`.

Using the keywords **pmín** and **pmáx** we can define the upper left and lower right area of the rectangle that the image will be drawn onto the canvas. The image will scale to fit the specified area.

With keywords **uv_min** and **uv_max** we can specify normalized texture coordinates to use just a portion of the area on the image. The default of `uv_min = [0,0]` and `uv_max = [1,1]` will display the entire image while `uv_min = [0,0]` `uv_max = [0.5,0.5]` will only show the first quarter of the drawing.

To be able to demonstrate these features you must update the directory to that of an image on your computer, such as `SpriteMapExample.png`.

Code

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

width, height, channels, data = dpg.load_image('SpriteMapExample.png') # 0: width, 1:
↪height, 2: channels, 3: data

with dpg.texture_registry():
    dpg.add_static_texture(width, height, data, tag="image_id")

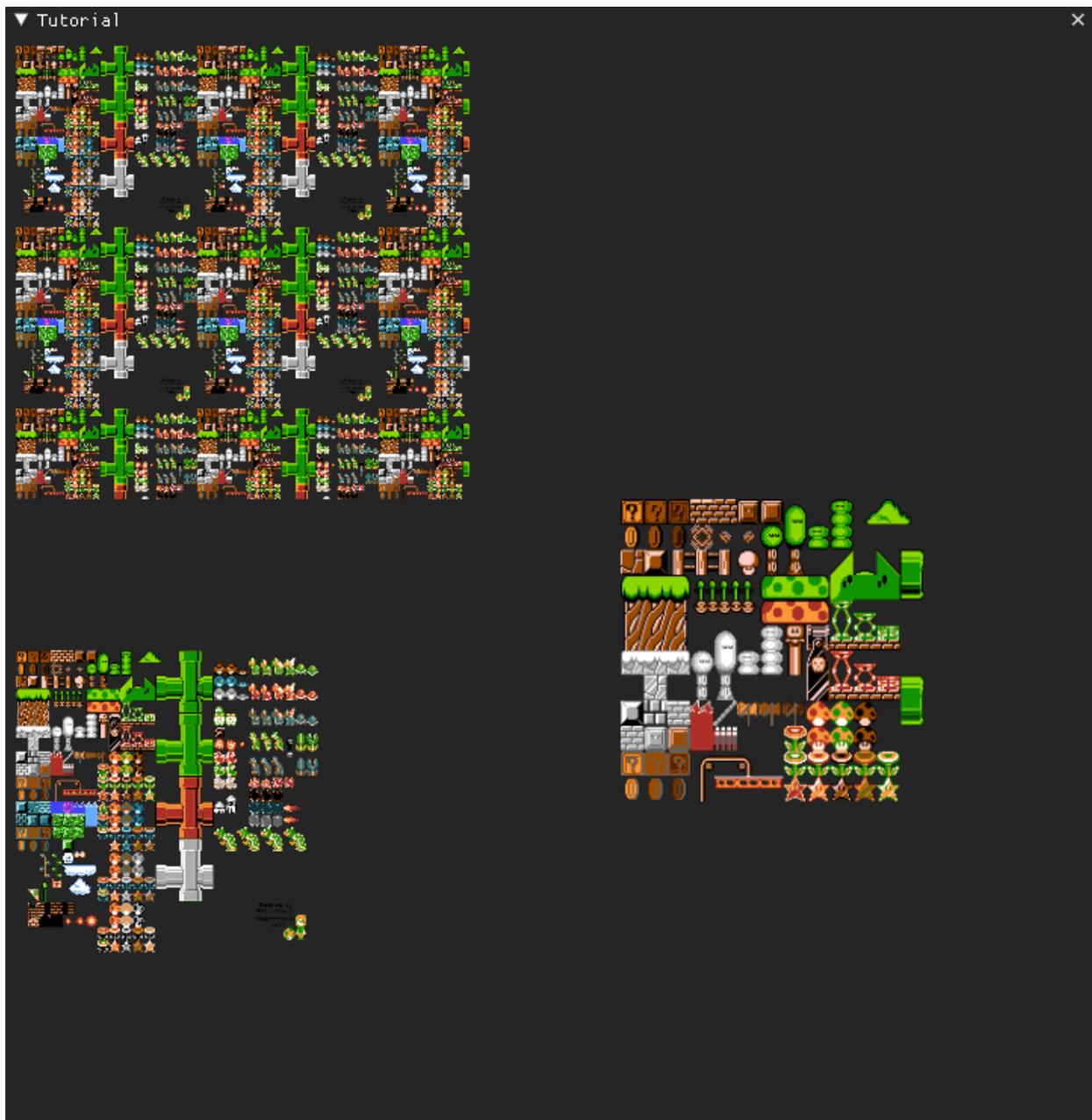
with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):

    with dpg.drawlist(width=700, height=700):

        dpg.draw_image("image_id", (0, 400), (200, 600), uv_min=(0, 0), uv_max=(1, 1))
        dpg.draw_image("image_id", (400, 300), (600, 500), uv_min=(0, 0), uv_max=(0.5, 0.
↪5))
        dpg.draw_image("image_id", (0, 0), (300, 300), uv_min=(0, 0), uv_max=(2.5, 2.5))

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

Results



3.13.3 Viewport and Window

You can also use all the same `draw_*` drawings commands with a window as the parent. Similarly you can draw to the viewport foreground or background by using a `viewport_drawlist`.

Code

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg  
  
dpg.create_context()
```

(continues on next page)

```

# creating font and back viewport drawlists
with dpg.viewport_drawlist():
    dpg.draw_circle((100, 100), 25, color=(255, 255, 255, 255))

dpg.add_viewport_drawlist(front=False, tag="viewport_back")

dpg.draw_circle((200, 200), 25, color=(255, 255, 255, 255), parent="viewport_back")

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", width=300, height=300):
    dpg.add_text("Move the window over the drawings to see the effects.", wrap=300)
    dpg.draw_circle((100, 100), 25, color=(255, 255, 255, 255))

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()

```

Results

3.13.4 Scene Graph

New in 1.1. For more complex drawing, you can utilize a **draw_node** item. A draw node is used to associate a transformation matrix with a group of draw items. You can use **apply_transform** to apply a transformation matrix to a node. This matrix will be used to multiply each child draw item's points. If a child is another draw node, the matrices will concatenate.

Code

```

import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg
import math

dpg.create_context()
dpg.create_viewport()
dpg.setup_dearpygui()

with dpg.window(label="tutorial", width=550, height=550):

    with dpg.drawlist(width=500, height=500):

        with dpg.draw_node(tag="root node"):
            dpg.draw_circle([0, 0], 150, color=[0, 255, 0]) # inner_
↪planet orbit
            dpg.draw_circle([0, 0], 200, color=[0, 255, 255]) # outer_
↪planet orbit
            dpg.draw_circle([0, 0], 15, color=[255, 255, 0], fill=[255, 255, 0]) # sun

            with dpg.draw_node(tag="planet node 1"):
                dpg.draw_circle([0, 0], 10, color=[0, 255, 0], fill=[0, 255, 0]) # inner_
↪planet

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        dpg.draw_circle([0, 0], 25, color=[255, 0, 255]) # moon
↪orbit path

        with dpg.draw_node(tag="planet 1, moon node"):
            dpg.draw_circle([0, 0], 5, color=[255, 0, 255], fill=[255, 0, 255])
↪# moon

            with dpg.draw_node(tag="planet node 2"):
                dpg.draw_circle([0, 0], 10, color=[0, 255, 255], fill=[0, 255, 255]) #
↪outer planet
                dpg.draw_circle([0, 0], 25, color=[255, 0, 255]) #
↪moon 1 orbit path
                dpg.draw_circle([0, 0], 45, color=[255, 255, 255]) #
↪moon 2 orbit path

            with dpg.draw_node(tag="planet 2, moon 1 node"):
                dpg.draw_circle([0, 0], 5, color=[255, 0, 255], fill=[255, 0, 255])
↪# moon 1

            with dpg.draw_node(tag="planet 2, moon 2 node"):
                dpg.draw_circle([0, 0], 5, color=[255, 255, 255], fill=[255, 255,
↪255]) # moon 2

planet1_distance = 150
planet1_angle = 45.0
planet1_moondistance = 25
planet1_moonangle = 45

planet2_distance = 200
planet2_angle = 0.0
planet2_moon1distance = 25
planet2_moon1angle = 45
planet2_moon2distance = 45
planet2_moon2angle = 120

dpg.apply_transform("root node", dpg.create_translation_matrix([250, 250]))
dpg.apply_transform("planet node 1", dpg.create_rotation_matrix(math.pi*planet1_angle/
↪180.0 , [0, 0, -1])*dpg.create_translation_matrix([planet1_distance, 0]))
dpg.apply_transform("planet 1, moon node", dpg.create_rotation_matrix(math.pi*planet1_
↪moonangle/180.0 , [0, 0, -1])*dpg.create_translation_matrix([planet1_moondistance, 0]))
dpg.apply_transform("planet node 2", dpg.create_rotation_matrix(math.pi*planet2_angle/
↪180.0 , [0, 0, -1])*dpg.create_translation_matrix([planet2_distance, 0]))
dpg.apply_transform("planet 2, moon 1 node", dpg.create_rotation_matrix(math.pi*planet2_
↪moon1distance/180.0 , [0, 0, -1])*dpg.create_translation_matrix([planet2_moon1distance,
↪0]))
dpg.apply_transform("planet 2, moon 2 node", dpg.create_rotation_matrix(math.pi*planet2_
↪moon2angle/180.0 , [0, 0, -1])*dpg.create_translation_matrix([planet2_moon2distance,
↪0]))

dpg.show_viewport()
while dpg.is_dearpygui_running():
    dpg.render_dearpygui_frame()

```

(continues on next page)

```
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.13.5 3D Operations

New in 1.1. Version *1.1* added 3 new options to layers, **perspective_divide**, **depth_clipping**, and **cull_mode**.

When perspective divide is set to **True**, the x, y, and z components of each point are divided by the w component after transformation.

When depth clipping is set to **True**, points will be clipped when they are outside the clip space set using **set_clip_space**. Setting the clip space will scale and transform points. Scaling is based on normalized coordinates (use perspective or orthographic matrices).

Cull mode is used to activate front/back face culling.

Matrices are column major. Post-multiplication is used, for example to scale, then rotate, then transform you use: Transform = Translate * Rotate * Scale.

The following matrix helper functions are provided: - **create_rotation_matrix** - **create_translation_matrix** - **create_scale_matrix** - **create_lookat_matrix** - **create_perspective_matrix** - **create_orthographic_matrix** - **create_fps_matrix**

Code

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg
import math

dpg.create_context()
dpg.create_viewport()
dpg.setup_dearpygui()

size = 5
vertices = [
    [-size, -size, -size], # 0 near side
    [ size, -size, -size], # 1
    [-size,  size, -size], # 2
    [ size,  size, -size], # 3
    [-size, -size,  size], # 4 far side
    [ size, -size,  size], # 5
    [-size,  size,  size], # 6
    [ size,  size,  size], # 7
    [-size, -size, -size], # 8 left side
    [-size,  size, -size], # 9
    [-size, -size,  size], # 10
    [-size,  size,  size], # 11
    [ size, -size, -size], # 12 right side
    [ size,  size, -size], # 13
    [ size, -size,  size], # 14
    [ size,  size,  size], # 15
    [-size, -size, -size], # 16 bottom side
    [ size, -size, -size], # 17
    [-size, -size,  size], # 18
    [ size, -size,  size], # 19
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        [-size, size, -size], # 20 top side
        [ size, size, -size], # 21
        [-size, size, size], # 22
        [ size, size, size], # 23
    ]

colors = [
    [255, 0, 0, 150],
    [255, 255, 0, 150],
    [255, 255, 255, 150],
    [255, 0, 255, 150],
    [ 0, 255, 0, 150],
    [ 0, 255, 255, 150],
    [ 0, 0, 255, 150],
    [ 0, 125, 0, 150],
    [128, 0, 0, 150],
    [128, 70, 0, 150],
    [128, 255, 255, 150],
    [128, 0, 128, 150]
]

with dpb.window(label="tutorial", width=550, height=550):
    with dpb.drawlist(width=500, height=500):
        with dpb.draw_layer(tag="main pass", depth_clipping=True, perspective_
↪divide=True, cull_mode=dpb.mvCullMode_Back):
            with dpb.draw_node(tag="cube"):
                dpb.draw_triangle(vertices[1], vertices[2], vertices[0], color=[0,0,
↪0.0], fill=colors[0])
                dpb.draw_triangle(vertices[1], vertices[3], vertices[2], color=[0,0,
↪0.0], fill=colors[1])
                dpb.draw_triangle(vertices[7], vertices[5], vertices[4], color=[0,0,
↪0.0], fill=colors[2])
                dpb.draw_triangle(vertices[6], vertices[7], vertices[4], color=[0,0,
↪0.0], fill=colors[3])
                dpb.draw_triangle(vertices[9], vertices[10], vertices[8], color=[0,0,
↪0.0], fill=colors[4])
                dpb.draw_triangle(vertices[9], vertices[11], vertices[10], color=[0,
↪0,0.0], fill=colors[5])
                dpb.draw_triangle(vertices[15], vertices[13], vertices[12], color=[0,
↪0,0.0], fill=colors[6])
                dpb.draw_triangle(vertices[14], vertices[15], vertices[12], color=[0,
↪0,0.0], fill=colors[7])
                dpb.draw_triangle(vertices[18], vertices[17], vertices[16], color=[0,
↪0,0.0], fill=colors[8])
                dpb.draw_triangle(vertices[19], vertices[17], vertices[18], color=[0,
↪0,0.0], fill=colors[9])
                dpb.draw_triangle(vertices[21], vertices[23], vertices[20], color=[0,
↪0,0.0], fill=colors[10])

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
        dpg.draw_triangle(vertices[23], vertices[22], vertices[20], color=[0,
↪0,0.0], fill=colors[11])

x_rot = 10
y_rot = 45
z_rot = 0

view = dpg.create_fps_matrix([0, 0, 50], 0.0, 0.0)
proj = dpg.create_perspective_matrix(math.pi*45.0/180.0, 1.0, 0.1, 100)
model = dpg.create_rotation_matrix(math.pi*x_rot/180.0 , [1, 0, 0])*\  
        dpg.create_rotation_matrix(math.pi*y_rot/180.0 , [0, 1, 0])*\  
        dpg.create_rotation_matrix(math.pi*z_rot/180.0 , [0, 0, 1])

dpg.set_clip_space("main pass", 0, 0, 500, 500, -1.0, 1.0)
dpg.apply_transform("cube", proj*view*model)

dpg.show_viewport()
while dpg.is_dearpygui_running():
    dpg.render_dearpygui_frame()

dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.13.6 3D Operations Limitations

New in 1.1. The drawing API 3D operations are not hardware accelerated (this will be introduced with DearPy3D). This API is for ‘light’ 3D operations. There are a few issues you may come across while performing 3D operation with the drawing API.

Issue 1: Z ordering

With the current API, users are responsible for correct Z ordering. The recommended way to address this is to use “painter’s algorithm”. Basically, just order the items in proper depth order.

This is not the best solution overall. We would prefer to use proper depth buffering but this requires pixel level control which is not practical with this API.

Issue 2: Perspective Texture Correction

When using `draw_image_quad`, viewing the image at sharp angles will deform the image. This is due to texture coordinates being linearly interpolated in normalized device coordinate space.

There is currently no practical solution but an attempt could be made to split the quad into several smaller quads. The actual solution requires pixel level control which is not practical with this API.

Issue 3: Culling

Currently, culling is only setup for triangles.

Dear Py3D and Software Renderer

All of the above issues will resolved in **Dear Py3D**. Before **Dear Py3D**, we will also be introducing a software renderer for **Dear PyGui** that will resolve the above issues.

3.14 File & Directory Selector

The file dialog item can be used to select a single file, multiple files, or a directory. When the user clicks the **Ok** button, the dialog's callback is run. An optional second callback, to be run when the cancel button is clicked, can be provided as a keyword argument.

When OK is clicked, information is passed through the `app_data` argument such as: * file path * file name * current path * current filter (the file type filter)

The simplest case is as a directory picker. Below is the example

Code

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

def callback(sender, app_data):
    print('OK was clicked.')
    print("Sender: ", sender)
    print("App Data: ", app_data)

def cancel_callback(sender, app_data):
    print('Cancel was clicked.')
    print("Sender: ", sender)
    print("App Data: ", app_data)

dpg.add_file_dialog(
    directory_selector=True, show=False, callback=callback, tag="file_dialog_id",
    cancel_callback=cancel_callback, width=700, height=400)

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", width=800, height=300):
    dpg.add_button(label="Directory Selector", callback=lambda: dpg.show_item("file_
    →dialog_id"))

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

Note: If no file extensions have been added, the selector defaults to directories.

3.14.1 File Extensions

File extensions are items that are added to the file dialog. You can even set the color of the file extensions. Below is a simple example:

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

def callback(sender, app_data, user_data):
    print("Sender: ", sender)
    print("App Data: ", app_data)

with dpg.file_dialog(directory_selector=False, show=False, callback=callback, id="file_
↪dialog_id", width=700 ,height=400):
    dpg.add_file_extension(".*")
    dpg.add_file_extension("", color=(150, 255, 150, 255))
    dpg.add_file_extension("Source files (*.cpp *.h *.hpp){.cpp,.h,.hpp}", color=(0, 255,
↪ 255, 255))
    dpg.add_file_extension(".h", color=(255, 0, 255, 255), custom_text="[header]")
    dpg.add_file_extension(".py", color=(0, 255, 0, 255), custom_text="[Python]")

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", width=800, height=300):
    dpg.add_button(label="File Selector", callback=lambda: dpg.show_item("file_dialog_id
↪"))

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.14.2 Customizing

File dialogs can be customized with a panel by just adding items to the file dialog as if it were a regular container.

This can allow the creation of a pinned menu, favorites, directory tree, and much more.

Below is an example:

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

def callback(sender, app_data):
    print("Sender: ", sender)
    print("App Data: ", app_data)

with dpg.file_dialog(directory_selector=False, show=False, callback=callback, tag="file_
↪dialog_tag", width=700 ,height=400):
    dpg.add_file_extension(".*")
    dpg.add_file_extension("", color=(150, 255, 150, 255))
    dpg.add_file_extension(".cpp", color=(255, 255, 0, 255))
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

dpg.add_file_extension(".h", color=(255, 0, 255, 255))
dpg.add_file_extension(".py", color=(0, 255, 0, 255))

with dpg.group(horizontal=True):
    dpg.add_button(label="fancy file dialog")
    dpg.add_button(label="file")
    dpg.add_button(label="dialog")
dpg.add_date_picker()
with dpg.child_window(height=100):
    dpg.add_selectable(label="bookmark 1")
    dpg.add_selectable(label="bookmark 2")
    dpg.add_selectable(label="bookmark 3")

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", width=800, height=300):
    dpg.add_button(label="File Selector", callback=lambda: dpg.show_item("file_dialog_tag
↪"))

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()

```

3.14.3 Selecting Multiple Files

You can select multiple files by setting the `file_count` keyword **Must use Ctrl + click to select multiple files Must use Shift + click to select multiple files**

```

import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

def callback(sender, app_data):
    print("Sender: ", sender)
    print("App Data: ", app_data)

with dpg.file_dialog(directory_selector=False, show=False, callback=callback, file_
↪count=3, tag="file_dialog_tag", width=700, height=400):
    dpg.add_file_extension("", color=(255, 150, 150, 255))
    dpg.add_file_extension(".*")
    dpg.add_file_extension(".cpp", color=(255, 255, 0, 255))
    dpg.add_file_extension(".h", color=(255, 0, 255, 255))
    dpg.add_file_extension(".py", color=(0, 255, 0, 255))

    dpg.add_button(label="fancy file dialog")
    with dpg.child_window(width=100):
        dpg.add_selectable(label="bookmark 1")
        dpg.add_selectable(label="bookmark 2")
        dpg.add_selectable(label="bookmark 3")

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", width=800, height=300):

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
dpg.add_button(label="File Selector", callback=lambda: dpg.show_item("file_dialog_tag
↪"))

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.15 Filter Set

The filter set item is a container that can be used to filter its children based on their *filter_key*.

Most items have a *filter_key* keyword that can be set when creating the item. Filtering is based on the set value of the filter set.

The easiest way to understand this is by considering the example below

Code

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

def callback(sender, filter_string):
    dpg.set_value("filter_id", filter_string)

with dpg.window(label="about", width =500, height=300):
    dpg.add_input_text(label="Filter (inc, -exc)", callback=callback)
    with dpg.filter_set(id="filter_id"):
        dpg.add_text("aaa1.c", filter_key="aaa1.c", bullet=True)
        dpg.add_text("bbb1.c", filter_key="bbb1.c", bullet=True)
        dpg.add_text("ccc1.c", filter_key="ccc1.c", bullet=True)
        dpg.add_text("aaa2.cpp", filter_key="aaa2.cpp", bullet=True)
        dpg.add_text("bbb2.cpp", filter_key="bbb2.cpp", bullet=True)
        dpg.add_text("ccc2.cpp", filter_key="ccc2.cpp", bullet=True)
        dpg.add_text("abc.h", filter_key="abc.h", bullet=True)
        dpg.add_text("hello, world", filter_key="hello, world", bullet=True)

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

Note:

- Display everything with ""
- Display lines containing xxx with "xxx"
- Display lines containing xxx or yyy with "xxx,yyy"

- Hide lines containing xxx with “-xxx”

3.16 Fonts

DPG embeds a copy of ‘ProggyClean.ttf’ (by Tristan Grimmer), a 13 pixels high, pixel-perfect font used by default. ProggyClean does not scale smoothly, therefore it is recommended that you load your own file when using DPG in an application aiming to look nice and wanting to support multiple resolutions.

You do this by loading external .TTF/.OTF files. In the [Assets](#) folder you can find an example of a otf font.

3.16.1 Readme First

All loaded fonts glyphs are rendered into a single texture atlas ahead of time. Adding/Removing/Modifying fonts will cause the font atlas to be rebuilt.

You can use the style editor [show_font_manager](#) to browse your fonts and understand what’s going on if you have an issue.

3.16.2 Font Loading Instructions

To add your own fonts, you must first create a font registry to add fonts to. Next, add fonts to the registry. By default only basic latin and latin supplement glyphs are added (0x0020 - 0x00FF).

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

# add a font registry
with dpg.font_registry():
    # first argument ids the path to the .ttf or .otf file
    default_font = dpg.add_font("NotoSerifCJKjp-Medium.otf", 20)
    second_font = dpg.add_font("NotoSerifCJKjp-Medium.otf", 10)

with dpg.window(label="Font Example", height=200, width=200):
    dpg.add_button(label="Default font")
    b2 = dpg.add_button(label="Secondary font")
    dpg.add_button(label="default")

    # set font of specific widget
    dpg.bind_font(default_font)
    dpg.bind_item_font(b2, second_font)

dpg.show_font_manager()

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.16.3 Loading Specific Unicode Characters

There are several ways to add specific characters from a font file. You can use range hints, ranges, and specific characters. You can also remap characters.

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.font_registry():
    with dpg.font("NotoSerifCJKjp-Medium.otf", 20) as font1:

        # add the default font range
        dpg.add_font_range_hint(dpg.mvFontRangeHint_Default)

        # helper to add range of characters
        # Options:
        #     mvFontRangeHint_Japanese
        #     mvFontRangeHint_Korean
        #     mvFontRangeHint_Chinese_Full
        #     mvFontRangeHint_Chinese_Simplified_Common
        #     mvFontRangeHint_Cyrillic
        #     mvFontRangeHint_Thai
        #     mvFontRangeHint_Vietnamese
        dpg.add_font_range_hint(dpg.mvFontRangeHint_Japanese)

        # add specific range of glyphs
        dpg.add_font_range(0x3100, 0x3ff0)

        # add specific glyphs
        dpg.add_font_chars([0x3105, 0x3107, 0x3108])

        # remap to %
        dpg.add_char_remap(0x3084, 0x0025)

dpg.show_font_manager()

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.16.4 Where to find unicode character codes?

Unicode Characters

3.17 Init Files

Init files are used to preserve the following data between application sessions

- window positions
- window sizes
- window collapse state
- window docking
- table column widths
- table column ordering
- table column visible state
- table column sorting state

Note: Init files use the tag of the window. Make sure the tag does not change between sessions by generating the tag beforehand or specifying it as a string.

3.17.1 Creating init files

Use `save_init_file` while your application is running.

Note: windows and tables can individually opt out of having their settings saved with the `no_saved_settings` keyword.

3.17.2 Loading init files

Use `configure_app` before creating the viewport.

Below is an example of using **init** files to preserve settings between sessions.

- Position the windows
- Press the save button and the init file will be saved in the current working directory
- Restart the app and see your windows in the previous positions.

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

def save_init():
    dpg.save_init_file("dpg.ini")

dpg.configure_app(init_file="dpg.ini") # default file is 'dpg.ini'
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
with dpg.window(label="about", tag="main window"):
    dpg.add_button(label="Save Window pos", callback=lambda: save_init)

with dpg.window(label="about", tag="side window"):
    dpg.add_button(label="Press me")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.18 Menu Bar

DPG contains two types of Menu Bars

Viewport Menu Bar Attached to the viewport

Menu Bar: Attached to a specified window

Other than being attached to different parents they both act the same.

A typical menu bar consists of the following components:

Menu Bar: The main menu ribbon. Used to contain menus.

Menu: Popup windows that are used to contain items in a collapsable fashion.

Menu Item: Items that can run callbacks and display a checkmark.

3.18.1 Usage

Items added to the Menu Bar are displayed from left to right. Items added to the menus are displayed from top to bottom.

Menus can be nested inside other menus.

Any widget can be added to a menu.

Viewport Menu Bar Example

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

def print_me(sender):
    print(f"Menu Item: {sender}")

dpg.create_context()
dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=600, height=200)

with dpg.viewport_menu_bar():
    with dpg.menu(label="File"):
        dpg.add_menu_item(label="Save", callback=print_me)
        dpg.add_menu_item(label="Save As", callback=print_me)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    with dpg.menu(label="Settings"):
        dpg.add_menu_item(label="Setting 1", callback=print_me, check=True)
        dpg.add_menu_item(label="Setting 2", callback=print_me)

dpg.add_menu_item(label="Help", callback=print_me)

with dpg.menu(label="Widget Items"):
    dpg.add_checkbox(label="Pick Me", callback=print_me)
    dpg.add_button(label="Press Me", callback=print_me)
    dpg.add_color_picker(label="Color Me", callback=print_me)

dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

Menu Bar Example

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=600, height=200)

def print_me(sender):
    print(f"Menu Item: {sender}")

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):
    with dpg.menu_bar():
        with dpg.menu(label="File"):
            dpg.add_menu_item(label="Save", callback=print_me)
            dpg.add_menu_item(label="Save As", callback=print_me)

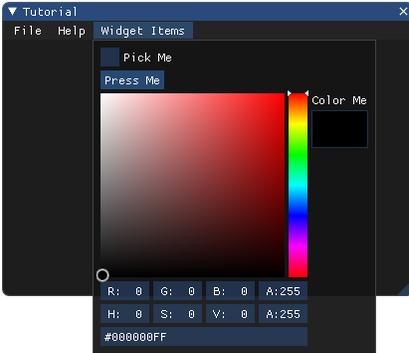
            with dpg.menu(label="Settings"):
                dpg.add_menu_item(label="Setting 1", callback=print_me, check=True)
                dpg.add_menu_item(label="Setting 2", callback=print_me)

        dpg.add_menu_item(label="Help", callback=print_me)

        with dpg.menu(label="Widget Items"):
            dpg.add_checkbox(label="Pick Me", callback=print_me)
            dpg.add_button(label="Press Me", callback=print_me)
            dpg.add_color_picker(label="Color Me", callback=print_me)

dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

Results



3.19 Node Editor

A Node Editor presents an editable schematic or graph, displaying nodes and the connections between their attributes. It allows you to view, modify, and create new node connections.

You can see an example below

There are 4 main components

1. **Node Editor** - the area in which the nodes are located
2. **Nodes** - the free floating “windows” which contains attributes
3. **Attributes** - the collections of widgets with pins to create links to/from. Can be input, output, or static.
4. **Links** - the connections between attributes

Attributes can contain any UI Items. When a user clicks and drags a node’s attribute the node editor’s callback is ran. DPG sends the attributes’ tags through the `_app_data_` argument of the callback.

It’s the developer’s responsibility to create the link.

Below is a basic example. You can grab an output pin and connect it to an input pin. You can detach a link by **ctrl** clicking the link and dragging it.

Code

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

# callback runs when user attempts to connect attributes
def link_callback(sender, app_data):
    # app_data -> (link_id1, link_id2)
    dpg.add_node_link(app_data[0], app_data[1], parent=sender)

# callback runs when user attempts to disconnect attributes
def delink_callback(sender, app_data):
    # app_data -> link_id
    dpg.delete_item(app_data)

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", width=400, height=400):
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

with dpg.node_editor(callback=link_callback, delink_callback=delink_callback):
    with dpg.node(label="Node 1"):
        with dpg.node_attribute(label="Node A1"):
            dpg.add_input_float(label="F1", width=150)

        with dpg.node_attribute(label="Node A2", attribute_type=dpg.mvNode_Attr_
↔Output):
            dpg.add_input_float(label="F2", width=150)

    with dpg.node(label="Node 2"):
        with dpg.node_attribute(label="Node A3"):
            dpg.add_input_float(label="F3", width=200)

        with dpg.node_attribute(label="Node A4", attribute_type=dpg.mvNode_Attr_
↔Output):
            dpg.add_input_float(label="F4", width=200)

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()

```

3.19.1 Selection Querying

You can retrieve selected nodes and links (and clear this selections with the following commands)

```

dpg.get_selected_nodes(editor_id)
dpg.get_selected_links(editor_id)
dpg.clear_selected_nodes(editor_id)
dpg.clear_selected_links(editor_id)

```

3.19.2 Node Attribute Types

The following constants can be used in the *attribute_type* argument for node attributes

Attribute
mvNode_Attr_Input (default)
mvNode_Attr_Output
mvNode_Attr_Static

3.19.3 Node Attribute Pin Shapes

The following constants can be used in the *shape* argument for node attributes

Shape
<code>mvNode_PinShape_Circle</code>
<code>mvNode_PinShape_CircleFilled</code> (default)
<code>mvNode_PinShape_Triangle</code>
<code>mvNode_PinShape_TriangleFilled</code>
<code>mvNode_PinShape_Quad</code>
<code>mvNode_PinShape_QuadFilled</code>

3.19.4 Associated Items

- `mvNode`
- `mvNodeAttribute`
- `mvNodeLink`

3.20 Plots

Plots are composed of multiple components.

Y-axis: This is a container and is the parent of all the data series that are added to the plot. The plot can have multiple Y-axis at one time (up to 3).

X-axis: This is the x data scale (only 1 x axis is allowed).

Series: These are the containers for the data you wish to display. Data series need to be added as a child of a Y-axis to be displayed on the plot. There are many different types of data series available. Series also can contain UI Items that will be displayed when right-clicking the series label in the legend as a context menu.

Legend (optional): This is a normal legend and also allows the user to toggle which data series are visible.

Plots have some functionality built in:

Toggle Data Series: Click on the legend name of the desired data series to toggle

Settings: Double Right Click

Pan Plot: Click & Drag on plot

Pan Axis: Click & Drag on Axis

Zoom: Scroll Mouse Wheel

Zoom Axis: Hover Axis & Scroll Mouse Wheel

Zoom Region: Right Click & Drag

Zoom Extents: Double Click

Zoom Axis Area: Shift + Right Click & Drag

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg
from math import sin
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

dpg.create_context()

# creating data
sindatax = []
sindatay = []
for i in range(0, 500):
    sindatax.append(i / 1000)
    sindatay.append(0.5 + 0.5 * sin(50 * i / 1000))

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):
    # create plot
    with dpg.plot(label="Line Series", height=400, width=400):
        # optionally create legend
        dpg.add_plot_legend()

        # REQUIRED: create x and y axes
        dpg.add_plot_axis(dpg.mvXAxis, label="x")
        dpg.add_plot_axis(dpg.mvYAxis, label="y", tag="y_axis")

        # series belong to a y axis
        dpg.add_line_series(sindatax, sindatay, label="0.5 + 0.5 * sin(x)", parent="y_
↪axis")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()

```

3.20.1 Updating Series Data

You can change a series on a plot by

- setting the series value
- deleting that specific series item from they y-axis and adding it again
- deleting all the series items from they y-axis and adding that specific series again

```

import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg
from math import sin, cos

dpg.create_context()

sindatax = []
sindatay = []
for i in range(0, 500):
    sindatax.append(i / 1000)
    sindatay.append(0.5 + 0.5 * sin(50 * i / 1000))

def update_series():

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

cosdatax = []
cosdatay = []
for i in range(0, 500):
    cosdatax.append(i / 1000)
    cosdatay.append(0.5 + 0.5 * cos(50 * i / 1000))
dpg.set_value('series_tag', [cosdatax, cosdatay])
dpg.set_item_label('series_tag', "0.5 + 0.5 * cos(x)")

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", tag="win"):
    dpg.add_button(label="Update Series", callback=update_series)
    # create plot
    with dpg.plot(label="Line Series", height=400, width=400):
        # optionally create legend
        dpg.add_plot_legend()

        # REQUIRED: create x and y axes
        dpg.add_plot_axis(dpg.mvXAxis, label="x")
        dpg.add_plot_axis(dpg.mvYAxis, label="y", tag="y_axis")

        # series belong to a y axis
        dpg.add_line_series(sindatax, sindatay, label="0.5 + 0.5 * sin(x)", parent="y_
↪axis", tag="series_tag")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()

```

3.20.2 Axis Limits

The following commands can be used to control the plot axes limits

- `set_axis_limits(...)`
- `get_axis_limits(...)`
- `set_axis_limits_auto(...)`
- `fit_axis_data(...)`

An example demonstrating some of this can be found below:

```

import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", width=400, height=400):
    with dpg.group(horizontal=True):
        dpg.add_button(label="fit y", callback=lambda: dpg.fit_axis_data("y_axis"))
        dpg.add_button(label="unlock x limits", callback=lambda: dpg.set_axis_limits_
↪auto("x_axis"))
        dpg.add_button(label="unlock y limits", callback=lambda: dpg.set_axis_limits_
↪auto("y_axis"))

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    dpg.add_button(label="print limits x", callback=lambda: print(dpg.get_axis_
↳limits("x_axis")))
    dpg.add_button(label="print limits y", callback=lambda: print(dpg.get_axis_
↳limits("y_axis")))

    with dpg.plot(label="Bar Series", height=-1, width=-1):
        dpg.add_plot_legend()

        # create x axis
        dpg.add_plot_axis(dpg.mvXAxis, label="Student", no_gridlines=True, tag="x_axis")
        dpg.set_axis_limits(dpg.last_item(), 9, 33)
        dpg.set_axis_ticks(dpg.last_item(), (("S1", 11), ("S2", 21), ("S3", 31)))

        # create y axis
        dpg.add_plot_axis(dpg.mvYAxis, label="Score", tag="y_axis")
        dpg.set_axis_limits("y_axis", 0, 110)

        # add series to y axis
        dpg.add_bar_series([10, 20, 30], [100, 75, 90], label="Final Exam", weight=1,
↳parent="y_axis")
        dpg.add_bar_series([11, 21, 31], [83, 75, 72], label="Midterm Exam", weight=1,
↳parent="y_axis")
        dpg.add_bar_series([12, 22, 32], [42, 68, 23], label="Course Grade", weight=1,
↳parent="y_axis")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()

```

3.20.3 Custom Axis Labels

Custom labels can be set per axis using `set_axis_ticks`. They can be reset with `reset_axis_ticks`. An example can be found below

```

import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", width=400, height=400):
    with dpg.plot(label="Bar Series", height=-1, width=-1):
        dpg.add_plot_legend()

        # create x axis
        dpg.add_plot_axis(dpg.mvXAxis, label="Student", no_gridlines=True)
        dpg.set_axis_ticks(dpg.last_item(), (("S1", 11), ("S2", 21), ("S3", 31)))

        # create y axis
        dpg.add_plot_axis(dpg.mvYAxis, label="Score", tag="yaxis_tag")

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    # add series to y axis
    dpg.add_bar_series([10, 20, 30], [100, 75, 90], label="Final Exam", weight=1,
↳parent="yaxis_tag")
    dpg.add_bar_series([11, 21, 31], [83, 75, 72], label="Midterm Exam", weight=1,
↳parent="yaxis_tag")
    dpg.add_bar_series([12, 22, 32], [42, 68, 23], label="Course Grade", weight=1,
↳parent="yaxis_tag")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()

```

3.20.4 Multiple Y Axes

Plots can contain up to Three Y-axis for different data that needs a different scale.

```

import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg
from math import sin

dpg.create_context()

sindatax = []
sindatay = []
for i in range(0, 100):
    sindatax.append(i / 100)
    sindatay.append(0.5 + 0.5 * sin(50 * i / 100))

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", width=400, height=400):
    with dpg.plot(label="Multi Axes Plot", height=400, width=-1):
        dpg.add_plot_legend()

        # create x axis
        dpg.add_plot_axis(dpg.mvXAxis, label="x")

        # create y axis 1
        dpg.add_plot_axis(dpg.mvYAxis, label="y1")
        dpg.add_line_series(sindatax, sindatay, label="y1 lines", parent=dpg.last_item())

        # create y axis 2
        dpg.add_plot_axis(dpg.mvYAxis, label="y2")
        dpg.add_stem_series(sindatax, sindatay, label="y2 stem", parent=dpg.last_item())

        # create y axis 3
        dpg.add_plot_axis(dpg.mvYAxis, label="y3 scatter")
        dpg.add_scatter_series(sindatax, sindatay, label="y3", parent=dpg.last_item())

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.20.5 Annotations

Annotations can be used to mark locations on a plot.

Annotations are owned by the plot and their coordinates correspond to the 1st y axis.

They are clamped by default.

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg
from math import sin

dpg.create_context()

sindatax = []
sindatay = []
for i in range(0, 100):
    sindatax.append(i / 100)
    sindatay.append(0.5 + 0.5 * sin(50 * i / 100))

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", width=400, height=400):
    with dpg.plot(label="Annotations", height=-1, width=-1):
        dpg.add_plot_legend()
        dpg.add_plot_axis(dpg.mvXAxis, label="x")
        dpg.add_plot_axis(dpg.mvYAxis, label="y")
        dpg.add_line_series(sindatax, sindatay, label="0.5 + 0.5 * sin(x)", parent=dpg.
↪last_item())

        # annotations belong to the plot NOT axis
        dpg.add_plot_annotation(label="BL", default_value=(0.25, 0.25), offset=(-15, 15),
↪ color=[255, 255, 0, 255])
        dpg.add_plot_annotation(label="BR", default_value=(0.75, 0.25), offset=(15, 15),
↪ color=[255, 255, 0, 255])
        dpg.add_plot_annotation(label="TR not clamped", default_value=(0.75, 0.75),
↪ offset=(-15, -15),
                                color=[255, 255, 0, 255], clamped=False)
        dpg.add_plot_annotation(label="TL", default_value=(0.25, 0.75), offset=(-15, -
↪15), color=[255, 255, 0, 255])
        dpg.add_plot_annotation(label="Center", default_value=(0.5, 0.5), color=[255,
↪255, 0, 255])

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.20.6 Drag Points and Lines

Drag lines/points are owned by the plot and their coordinates correspond to the 1st y axis. These items can be moved by clicking and dragging.

You can also set a callback to be ran when they are interacted with!

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

def print_val(sender):
    print(dpg.get_value(sender))

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", width=400, height=400):
    with dpg.plot(label="Drag Lines/Points", height=-1, width=-1):
        dpg.add_plot_legend()
        dpg.add_plot_axis(dpg.mvXAxis, label="x")
        dpg.set_axis_limits(dpg.last_item(), -5, 5)
        dpg.add_plot_axis(dpg.mvYAxis, label="y")
        dpg.set_axis_limits(dpg.last_item(), -5, 5)

        # drag lines/points belong to the plot NOT axis
        dpg.add_drag_line(label="dline1", color=[255, 0, 0, 255], default_value=2.0,
↳callback=print_val)
        dpg.add_drag_line(label="dline2", color=[255, 255, 0, 255], vertical=False,
↳default_value=-2, callback=print_val)
        dpg.add_drag_point(label="dpoint1", color=[255, 0, 255, 255], default_value=(1.0,
↳ 1.0), callback=print_val)
        dpg.add_drag_point(label="dpoint2", color=[255, 0, 255, 255], default_value=(-1.
↳0, 1.0), callback=print_val)

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.20.7 Querying

Querying allows the user to select a region of the plot by clicking and dragging the middle mouse button.

Querying requires setting *query* to **True** when creating the plot.

The callback of the plot will run when the plot is being queried.

The query area is sent through the *app_data* argument as $(x_{min}, x_{max}, y_{min}, y_{max})$.

It is also possible to poll the plot for the query area by calling: *get_plot_query_area* and *is_plot_queried*.

Below is an example using the callback

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg
from math import sin
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

dpg.create_context()

sindatax = []
sindatay = []
for i in range(0, 100):
    sindatax.append(i / 100)
    sindatay.append(0.5 + 0.5 * sin(50 * i / 100))

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", width=400, height=600):
    dpg.add_text("Click and drag the middle mouse button over the top plot!")

    def query(sender, app_data, user_data):
        dpg.set_axis_limits("xaxis_tag2", app_data[0], app_data[1])
        dpg.set_axis_limits("yaxis_tag2", app_data[2], app_data[3])

    # plot 1
    with dpg.plot(no_title=True, height=200, callback=query, query=True, no_menus=True,
↳width=-1):
        dpg.add_plot_axis(dpg.mvXAxis, label="x")
        dpg.add_plot_axis(dpg.mvYAxis, label="y")
        dpg.add_line_series(sindatax, sindatay, parent=dpg.last_item())

    # plot 2
    with dpg.plot(no_title=True, height=200, no_menus=True, width=-1):
        dpg.add_plot_axis(dpg.mvXAxis, label="x1", tag="xaxis_tag2")
        dpg.add_plot_axis(dpg.mvYAxis, label="y1", tag="yaxis_tag2")
        dpg.add_line_series(sindatax, sindatay, parent="yaxis_tag2")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()

```

3.20.8 Custom Context Menus

Plot series are actually containers!

Adding UI Items to a plot series, they will show up when right-clicking the series in the legend.

```

import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg
from math import sin

dpg.create_context()

sindatax = []
sindatay = []
for i in range(0, 100):
    sindatax.append(i / 100)

```

(continues on next page)

```

sindatay.append(0.5 + 0.5 * sin(50 * i / 100))

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", width=400, height=400):
    # create plot
    dpg.add_text("Right click a series in the legend!")
    with dpg.plot(label="Line Series", height=-1, width=-1):
        dpg.add_plot_legend()

        dpg.add_plot_axis(dpg.mvXAxis, label="x")
        dpg.add_plot_axis(dpg.mvYAxis, label="y", tag="yaxis")

        # series 1
        dpg.add_line_series(sindatay, sindatay, label="series 1", parent="yaxis", tag=
↪ "series_1")
        dpg.add_button(label="Delete Series 1", parent=dpg.last_item(), callback=lambda:↪
↪ dpg.delete_item("series_1"))

        # series 2
        dpg.add_line_series(sindatay, sindatay, label="series 2", parent="yaxis", tag=
↪ "series_2")
        dpg.add_button(label="Delete Series 2", parent=dpg.last_item(), callback=lambda:↪
↪ dpg.delete_item("series_2"))

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()

```

3.20.9 Custom Series

New in 1.6. Custom series allow you to control the way a series is rendered.

A custom series can currently have between 2 and 5 channels. A channel is an array/list of data. Each channel must be the same length. The first 2 channels and channel count are required arguments. Additional channels can be provided with the `y1`, `y2`, and `y3` keywords. You must also set the “callback” keyword. The second argument will be provided by DPG as a list. The first item being useful information. The following items are the original data sent in but transformed into pixel space. The combination of all this information can be used to create a custom series. See simple example below:

```

import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()
dpg.create_viewport()
dpg.setup_dearpygui()

x_data = [0.0, 1.0, 2.0, 4.0, 5.0]
y_data = [0.0, 10.0, 20.0, 40.0, 50.0]

def callback(sender, app_data):

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

_helper_data = app_data[0]
transformed_x = app_data[1]
transformed_y = app_data[2]
#transformed_y1 = app_data[3] # for channel = 3
#transformed_y2 = app_data[4] # for channel = 4
#transformed_y3 = app_data[5] # for channel = 5
mouse_x_plot_space = _helper_data["MouseX_PlotSpace"] # not used in this example
mouse_y_plot_space = _helper_data["MouseY_PlotSpace"] # not used in this example
mouse_x_pixel_space = _helper_data["MouseX_PixelSpace"]
mouse_y_pixel_space = _helper_data["MouseY_PixelSpace"]
dpg.delete_item(sender, children_only=True, slot=2)
dpg.push_container_stack(sender)
dpg.configure_item("demo_custom_series", tooltip=False)
for i in range(0, len(transformed_x)):
    dpg.draw_text((transformed_x[i]+15, transformed_y[i]-15), str(i), size=20)
    dpg.draw_circle((transformed_x[i], transformed_y[i]), 15, fill=(50+i*5, 50+i*50,
↪0, 255))
    if mouse_x_pixel_space < transformed_x[i]+15 and mouse_x_pixel_space >
↪transformed_x[i]-15 and mouse_y_pixel_space > transformed_y[i]-15 and mouse_y_pixel_
↪space < transformed_y[i]+15:
        dpg.draw_circle((transformed_x[i], transformed_y[i]), 30)
        dpg.configure_item("demo_custom_series", tooltip=True)
        dpg.set_value("custom_series_text", "Current Point: " + str(i))
    dpg.pop_container_stack()

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial") as win:
    dpg.add_text("Hover an item for a custom tooltip!")
    with dpg.plot(label="Custom Series", height=400, width=-1):
        dpg.add_plot_legend()
        xaxis = dpg.add_plot_axis(dpg.mvXAxis)
        with dpg.plot_axis(dpg.mvYAxis):
            with dpg.custom_series(x_data, y_data, 2, label="Custom Series",
↪callback=callback, tag="demo_custom_series"):
                dpg.add_text("Current Point: ", tag="custom_series_text")
                dpg.fit_axis_data(dpg.top_container_stack())

dpg.set_primary_window(win, True)
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()

```

3.20.10 Colors and Styles

The color and styles of a plot and series can be changed using theme app item

See also:

For more information on item values *Themes*

```

import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg
from math import sin

```

(continues on next page)

```

dpg.create_context()

sindatax = []
sindatay = []
for i in range(0, 100):
    sindatax.append(i / 100)
    sindatay.append(0.5 + 0.5 * sin(50 * i / 100))
sindatay2 = []
for i in range(0, 100):
    sindatay2.append(2 + 0.5 * sin(50 * i / 100))

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", width=500, height=400):
    # create a theme for the plot
    with dpg.theme(tag="plot_theme"):
        with dpg.theme_component(dpg.mvStemSeries):
            dpg.add_theme_color(dpg.mvPlotCol_Line, (150, 255, 0), category=dpg.
↪mvThemeCat_Plots)
            dpg.add_theme_style(dpg.mvPlotStyleVar_Marker, dpg.mvPlotMarker_Diamond,
↪category=dpg.mvThemeCat_Plots)
            dpg.add_theme_style(dpg.mvPlotStyleVar_MarkerSize, 7, category=dpg.
↪mvThemeCat_Plots)

            with dpg.theme_component(dpg.mvScatterSeries):
                dpg.add_theme_color(dpg.mvPlotCol_Line, (60, 150, 200), category=dpg.
↪mvThemeCat_Plots)
                dpg.add_theme_style(dpg.mvPlotStyleVar_Marker, dpg.mvPlotMarker_Square,
↪category=dpg.mvThemeCat_Plots)
                dpg.add_theme_style(dpg.mvPlotStyleVar_MarkerSize, 4, category=dpg.
↪mvThemeCat_Plots)

        # create plot
        with dpg.plot(tag="plot", label="Line Series", height=-1, width=-1):

            # optionally create legend
            dpg.add_plot_legend()

            # REQUIRED: create x and y axes
            dpg.add_plot_axis(dpg.mvXAxis, label="x")
            dpg.add_plot_axis(dpg.mvYAxis, label="y", tag="yaxis")

            # series belong to a y axis
            dpg.add_stem_series(sindatax, sindatay, label="0.5 + 0.5 * sin(x)", parent="yaxis
↪", tag="series_data")
            dpg.add_scatter_series(sindatax, sindatay2, label="2 + 0.5 * sin(x)", parent=
↪"yaxis", tag="series_data2")

            # apply theme to series
            dpg.bind_item_theme("series_data", "plot_theme")
            dpg.bind_item_theme("series_data2", "plot_theme")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.20.11 Colormaps

Under construction

3.20.12 Gallery

3.21 Popups

Popups are windows that disappear when clicked outside of the popup's border.

They are typically used as context menus when right-clicking an item or as dialogs.

In DPG, popups are just windows with *popup* set to **True**, *show* set to **False**, and a *clicked_handler* attached to a widget that shows the window when clicked.

Normally when used, a popup will be shown until you click away from it. By default, a right click activates the popup.

Code

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

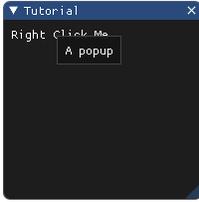
dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):
    dpg.add_text("Right Click Me")

    with dpg.popup(dpg.last_item()):
        dpg.add_text("A popup")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

Results



3.21.1 Modal Usage

When the modal keyword is set to **True**, the popup will be modal.

This prevents the user from interacting with other windows until the popup is closed. You must hide or delete the popup to remove it.

Code

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

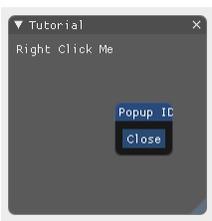
dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):
    dpg.add_text("Left Click Me")

    # check out simple module for details
    with dpg.popup(dpg.last_item(), mousebutton=dpg.mvMouseButton_Left, modal=True, tag=
↳ "modal_id"):
        dpg.add_button(label="Close", callback=lambda: dpg.configure_item("modal_id",
↳ show=False))

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

Results



Mouse Button options include:

- `_mvMouseButton_Right_`
- `_mvMouseButton_Left_`
- `_mvMouseButton_Middle_`
- `_mvMouseButton_X1_`
- `_mvMouseButton_X2_`

3.21.2 Window as Dialog Popup

This is an example of a window made into a typical dialog.

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Delete Files", modal=True, show=False, tag="modal_id", no_title_bar=True):
    dpg.add_text("All those beautiful files will be deleted.\nThis operation cannot be undone!")
    dpg.add_separator()
    dpg.add_checkbox(label="Don't ask me next time")
    with dpg.group(horizontal=True):
        dpg.add_button(label="OK", width=75, callback=lambda: dpg.configure_item("modal_id", show=False))
        dpg.add_button(label="Cancel", width=75, callback=lambda: dpg.configure_item("modal_id", show=False))

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):
    dpg.add_button(label="Open Dialog", callback=lambda: dpg.configure_item("modal_id", show=True))

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.22 Simple Plots

Simple plots take in a list and plot y-axis data against the number of items in the list. These can be line graphs or histograms and are demonstrated below

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", width=500, height=500):
    dpg.add_simple_plot(label="Simpleplot1", default_value=(0.3, 0.9, 0.5, 0.3), height=300)
    dpg.add_simple_plot(label="Simpleplot2", default_value=(0.3, 0.9, 2.5, 8.9), overlay="Overlaying", height=180, histogram=True)

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

You can change the simple plot's data using `set_value`.

Here we are using a mouse move handler and each callback that runs will set the plot data to make it animated!

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg
from math import sin

dpg.create_context()

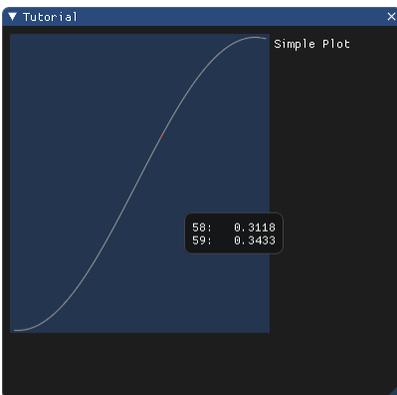
def update_plot_data(sender, app_data, plot_data):
    mouse_y = app_data[1]
    if len(plot_data) > 100:
        plot_data.pop(0)
    plot_data.append(sin(mouse_y / 30))
    dpg.set_value("plot", plot_data)

data = []
with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", width=500, height=500):
    dpg.add_simple_plot(label="Simple Plot", min_scale=-1.0, max_scale=1.0, height=300,
        ↪tag="plot")

with dpg.handler_registry():
    dpg.add_mouse_move_handler(callback=update_plot_data, user_data=data)

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

Results



3.23 Staging

The staging system is used to create items or item hierarchies where the parent/root is to be decided at a later time.

Staged items are not submitted for rendering.

Staged items will show up in the item registry.

Items can be moved out of staging by using `move_item`.

The most basic example can be found below:

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

def stage_items():
    with dpg.stage(tag="stage1"):
        dpg.add_text("hello, i was added from a stage", tag="text_tag")

def present_stage_items():
    dpg.move_item("text_tag", parent="main_win")

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", tag="main_win"):
    dpg.add_button(label="stage items", callback=stage_items)
    dpg.add_button(label="present stages items", callback=present_stage_items)

dpg.show_item_registry()

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

Preferred way to “unstage” items is using `unstage`. This will place the items as if they were newly created items according to the standard rules of *Container Stack*.

Also using the `unstage` command will automatically clean up the stage container.

Using `push_container_stack` and `pop_container_stack` is recommended here as it provides better performance when unstaging.

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

def stage_items():
    with dpg.stage(tag="stage1"):
        dpg.add_text("hello, i was added from a stage")
        dpg.add_text("hello, i was added from a stage")

def present_stage_items():
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
dpg.push_container_stack("main_win")
dpg.unstage("stage1")
dpg.pop_container_stack()

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", tag="main_win", height=400, width=400):
    dpg.add_button(label="stage items", callback=stage_items)
    dpg.add_button(label="present stages items", callback=present_stage_items)

dpg.show_item_registry()

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.23.1 Wrapping Items with Classes

The most obvious benefit of this system is for advanced users who are wrapping DPG items into classes. Rather than having to duplicate the various configurable options as members of the class (to avoid making calls to *configure_item* or *get_item_configuration* before the item is actually created), you can create and stage the item in the constructor of the wrapping class!

Below are 2 examples:

Example 1

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

class Button:

    def __init__(self, label):
        with dpg.stage() as self._staging_container_id:
            self._id = dpg.add_button(label=label)

    def set_callback(self, callback):
        dpg.set_item_callback(self._id, callback)

    def get_label(self):
        return dpg.get_item_label(self._id)

    def submit(self, parent):
        dpg.push_container_stack(parent)
        dpg.unstage(self._staging_container_id)
        dpg.pop_container_stack()

my_button = Button("Press me")
my_button.set_callback(lambda: print("I've been pressed!"))
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
print(my_button.get_label())

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", tag="main_win"):
    dpg.add_text("hello world")

my_button.submit("main_win")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

Example 2

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

class Window:

    def __init__(self, label):
        self._children = []
        with dpg.stage() as stage:
            self.id = dpg.add_window(label=label)
            self.stage = stage

    def add_child(self, child):
        dpg.move_item(child.id, parent=self.id)

    def submit(self):
        dpg.unstage(self.stage)

class Button:

    def __init__(self, label):
        with dpg.stage():
            self.id = dpg.add_button(label=label)

    def set_callback(self, callback):
        dpg.set_item_callback(self.id, callback)

my_button = Button("Press me")
my_button.set_callback(lambda: print("I've been pressed!"))

my_window = Window("Tutorial")

my_window.add_child(my_button)
```

(continues on next page)

```
my_window.submit()

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.24 Tables

The table API is a low level API that can be used to create tables.

It can also be used as a layout mechanism. Tables are composed of multiple components which include columns, rows, cells, and the actual items to be displayed. The best place to learn about the various configuration options for the table is by running the demo!

Below is the minimum example for creating a table

Code

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):
    with dpg.table(header_row=False):

        # use add_table_column to add columns to the table,
        # table columns use child slot 0
        dpg.add_table_column()
        dpg.add_table_column()
        dpg.add_table_column()

        # add_table_next_column will jump to the next row
        # once it reaches the end of the columns
        # table next column use slot 1
        for i in range(0, 4):
            with dpg.table_row():
                for j in range(0, 3):
                    dpg.add_text(f"Row{i} Column{j}")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

Note: The maximum number of columns is 64.

multiple items can go into a single cell by creating a cell as shown

Code

```

import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):

    with dpg.table(header_row=False, resizable=True, policy=dpg.mvTable_
↳SizingStretchProp,
                    borders_outerH=True, borders_innerV=True, borders_innerH=True,↳
↳borders_outerV=True):

        dpg.add_table_column(label="Header 1")
        dpg.add_table_column(label="Header 2")
        dpg.add_table_column(label="Header 3")

        # once it reaches the end of the columns
        for i in range(0, 4):
            with dpg.table_row():
                for j in range(0, 3):
                    with dpg.table_cell():
                        dpg.add_button(label=f"Row{i} Column{j} a")
                        dpg.add_button(label=f"Row{i} Column{j} b")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()

```

3.24.1 Borders, Background

You can control the borders of the table using the `borders_innerH`, `borders_innerV`, `borders_outerH`, and `borders_outerV` keywords. You can also turn on alternate row coloring using the `row_background` keyword.

Code

```

import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):

    with dpg.table(header_row=False, row_background=True,
                    borders_innerH=True, borders_outerH=True, borders_innerV=True,
                    borders_outerV=True):

        # use add_table_column to add columns to the table,
        # table columns use child slot 0
        dpg.add_table_column()
        dpg.add_table_column()
        dpg.add_table_column()

```

(continues on next page)

```
    # add_table_next_column will jump to the next row
    # once it reaches the end of the columns
    # table next column use slot 1
    for i in range(0, 4):
        with dpg.table_row():
            for j in range(0, 3):
                dpg.add_text(f"Row{i} Column{j}")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.24.2 Column Headers

Column headers are simply shown by setting `header_row` to **True** and setting the label of the columns.

Code

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):

    with dpg.table(header_row=True):

        # use add_table_column to add columns to the table,
        # table columns use slot 0
        dpg.add_table_column(label="Header 1")
        dpg.add_table_column(label="Header 2")
        dpg.add_table_column(label="Header 3")

        # add_table_next_column will jump to the next row
        # once it reaches the end of the columns
        # table next column use slot 1
        for i in range(0, 4):
            with dpg.table_row():
                for j in range(0, 3):
                    dpg.add_text(f"Row{i} Column{j}")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.24.3 Resizing

In order for a table to have resizable columns, the *resizable* and *borders_innerV* keywords must be set to **True**.

You can also set the sizing policy keyword, *policy*, using the following options

Policy:

```
mvTable_SizingFixedFit
mvTable_SizingFixedSame
mvTable_SizingStretchProp
mvTable_SizingStretchSame
```

3.24.4 Stretch

Below is an example of setting the stretch policy for the entire table

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dp

dp.create_context()

with dp.window(label="Tutorial"):

    with dp.table(header_row=False, resizable=True, policy=dp.mvTable_
↳SizingStretchProp,
                    borders_outerH=True, borders_innerV=True, borders_outerV=True):

        dp.add_table_column(label="Header 1")
        dp.add_table_column(label="Header 2")
        dp.add_table_column(label="Header 3")

        # add_table_next_column will jump to the next row
        # once it reaches the end of the columns
        # table next column use slot 1
        for i in range(0, 4):
            with dp.table_row():
                for j in range(0, 3):
                    dp.add_text(f"Row{i} Column{j}")

dp.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dp.setup_dearpygui()
dp.show_viewport()
dp.start_dearpygui()
dp.destroy_context()
```

Fixed

Below is an example of setting the fixed fit policy for the entire table

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dp

dp.create_context()

with dp.window(label="Tutorial"):
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

# Only available if scrollX/scrollY are disabled and stretch columns are not used
with dpg.table(header_row=False, policy=dpg.mvTable_SizingFixedFit, resizable=True,
↳no_host_extendX=True,
        borders_innerV=True, borders_outerV=True, borders_outerH=True):

    dpg.add_table_column(label="Header 1")
    dpg.add_table_column(label="Header 2")
    dpg.add_table_column(label="Header 3")
    for i in range(0, 4):
        with dpg.table_row():
            for j in range(0, 3):
                dpg.add_button(label=f"Row{i} Column{j} a")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()

```

Mixed

You can also set columns individually by using the *width_fixed* or *width_stretch* keyword along with the *init_width_or_weight* keyword.

```

import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):

    with dpg.table(header_row=True, policy=dpg.mvTable_SizingFixedFit, row_
↳background=True, reorderable=True,
        resizable=True, no_host_extendX=False, hideable=True,
        borders_innerV=True, delay_search=True, borders_outerV=True, borders_
↳innerH=True,
        borders_outerH=True):

        dpg.add_table_column(label="AAA", width_fixed=True)
        dpg.add_table_column(label="BBB", width_fixed=True)
        dpg.add_table_column(label="CCC", width_stretch=True, init_width_or_weight=0.0)
        dpg.add_table_column(label="DDD", width_stretch=True, init_width_or_weight=0.0)

        for i in range(0, 5):
            with dpg.table_row():
                for j in range(0, 4):
                    if j == 2 or j == 3:
                        dpg.add_text(f"Stretch {i}, {j}")
                    else:
                        dpg.add_text(f"Fixed {i}, {j}")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.24.5 Column Options

There are a large number of options available for table columns which are best learned through running the demo, these include

keyword	default value	description
init_width_or_weight	0.0	sets the starting width (fixed policy) or proportion (stretch) of the column.
default_hide	False	Default as a hidden/disabled column.
default_sort	False	Default as a sorting column.
width_stretch	False	Column will stretch. Preferable with horizontal scrolling disabled (default if table sizing policy is <code>_SizingStretchSame</code> or <code>_SizingStretchProp</code>).
width_fixed	False	Column will not stretch. Preferable with horizontal scrolling enabled (default if table sizing policy is <code>_SizingFixedFit</code> and table is resizable).
no_resize	False	Disable manual resizing.
no_reorder	False	Disable manual reordering this column, this will also prevent other columns from crossing over this column.
no_hide	False	Disable ability to hide/disable this column.
no_clip	False	Disable clipping for this column.
no_sort	False	Disable sorting for this column.
no_sort_ascending	False	Disable ability to sort in the ascending direction.
no_sort_descending	False	Disable ability to sort in the descending direction.
no_header_width	False	Disable header text width contribution to automatic column width.
prefer_sort_ascending	True	Make the initial sort direction Ascending when first sorting on this column (default).
prefer_sort_descending	False	Make the initial sort direction Descending when first sorting on this column.
indent_enabled	False	Use current Indent value when entering cell (default for column 0).
indent_disable	False	Ignore current Indent value when entering cell (default for columns > 0). Indentation changes <code>_within_</code> the cell will still be honored.

3.24.6 Sorting

DPG does not actually do any sorting for you. The table API is a more general purpose API and it is up to the library user to handle sorting. To sort a table based on user interaction, you must assign a callback to the table. This callback will be ran when a user tries to sort a table by clicking on the table's column headers.

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()
dpg.create_viewport()
dpg.setup_dearpygui()

def sort_callback(sender, sort_specs):
```

(continues on next page)

```

# sort_specs scenarios:
# 1. no sorting -> sort_specs == None
# 2. single sorting -> sort_specs == [[column_id, direction]]
# 3. multi sorting -> sort_specs == [[column_id, direction], [column_id,
↪direction], ...]
#
# notes:
# 1. direction is ascending if == 1
# 2. direction is ascending if == -1

# no sorting case
if sort_specs is None: return

rows = dpg.get_item_children(sender, 1)

# create a list that can be sorted based on first cell
# value, keeping track of row and value used to sort
sortable_list = []
for row in rows:
    first_cell = dpg.get_item_children(row, 1)[0]
    sortable_list.append([row, dpg.get_value(first_cell)])

def _sorter(e):
    return e[1]

sortable_list.sort(key=_sorter, reverse=sort_specs[0][1] < 0)

# create list of just sorted row ids
new_order = []
for pair in sortable_list:
    new_order.append(pair[0])

dpg.reorder_items(sender, 1, new_order)

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", width=500):

    with dpg.table(header_row=True, borders_innerH=True, borders_outerH=True,
                  borders_innerV=True, borders_outerV=True, row_background=True,
                  sortable=True, callback=sort_callback):

        dpg.add_table_column(label="One")
        dpg.add_table_column(label="Two", no_sort=True)

        for i in range(25):
            with dpg.table_row():
                dpg.add_input_int(label=" ", step=0, default_value=i)
                dpg.add_text(f"Cell {i}, 1")

# main loop
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.24.7 Scrolling

Under construction

3.24.8 Selecting

You can make rows and/or cells selectable by adding a *selectable* to the table and assigning a callback to it. Use a theme to control the hover style. The *span_columns* option of the *selectable* is used to control whether the row or the cell is selectable.

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.theme() as table_theme:
    with dpg.theme_component(dpg.mvTable):
        # dpg.add_theme_color(dpg.mvThemeCol_HeaderHovered, (255, 0, 0, 100),
        ↪category=dpg.mvThemeCat_Core)
        dpg.add_theme_color(dpg.mvThemeCol_HeaderActive, (0, 0, 0, 0), category=dpg.
        ↪mvThemeCat_Core)
        dpg.add_theme_color(dpg.mvThemeCol_Header, (0, 0, 0, 0), category=dpg.mvThemeCat_
        ↪Core)

def clb_selectable(sender, app_data, user_data):
    print(f"Row {user_data}")

with dpg.window(tag="Selectable Tables"):
    with dpg.table(tag="SelectRows", header_row=True) as selectablerows:
        dpg.add_table_column(label="First")
        dpg.add_table_column(label="Second")
        dpg.add_table_column(label="Third")

        for i in range(15):
            with dpg.table_row():
                for j in range(3):
                    dpg.add_selectable(label=f"Row{i} Column{j}", span_columns=True,
                    ↪callback=clb_selectable, user_data=i)
            dpg.bind_item_theme(selectablerows, table_theme)

    with dpg.table(tag="SelectCells", header_row=True) as selectablecells:
        dpg.add_table_column(label="First")
        dpg.add_table_column(label="Second")
        dpg.add_table_column(label="Third")

        for i in range(15):
            with dpg.table_row():
                for j in range(3):
                    dpg.add_selectable(label=f"Row{i} Column{j}", callback=clb_
                    ↪selectable, user_data=(i,j))
```

(continues on next page)

```
dpg.bind_item_theme(selectablecells, table_theme)

dpg.create_viewport(width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.24.9 Clipping

Using a clipper can help performance with large tables.

Try using the example below with and with out clipping and see the effect on the framerate listed in metrics.

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

def clipper_toggle(sender):
    dpg.configure_item("table_clip", clipper=dpg.get_value(sender))

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):
    dpg.add_checkbox(label="clipper", callback=clipper_toggle, default_value=True)

    with dpg.table(header_row=False, tag="table_clip", clipper=True):

        for i in range(5):
            dpg.add_table_column()

        for i in range(30000):
            with dpg.table_row():
                for j in range(5):
                    dpg.add_text(f"Row{i} Column{j}")

dpg.show_metrics()

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.24.10 Filtering

Under construction

3.24.11 Padding

Under construction

3.24.12 Outer Size

Under construction

3.24.13 Column Widths

Under construction

3.24.14 Row Height

Under construction

3.24.15 Search Delay

Under construction

3.25 Textures & Images

DPG uses the Graphics Processing Unit (GPU) to create the graphical user interface(GUI) you see. To display an image, you must first create a texture with the image data that can then be uploaded to the GPU. These textures belong to a texture registry.

We offer 3 types of textures

- Static
- Dynamic
- Raw

This textures are then used in the following App Items

- **mvDrawImage**
- **mvImage**
- **mvImageButton**
- **mvImageSeries**

They are always 1D lists or arrays.

Using the keyword Show on the texture registry will open the texture registry.

3.25.1 Static Textures

Static textures are used for images that do not change often. They are typically loaded at startup. If they need to be updated, you would delete and recreate them. These accept python lists, tuples, numpy arrays, and any type that supports python's buffer protocol with contiguous data. Below is a simple example

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

texture_data = []
for i in range(0, 100 * 100):
    texture_data.append(255 / 255)
    texture_data.append(0)
    texture_data.append(255 / 255)
    texture_data.append(255 / 255)

with dpg.texture_registry(show=True):
    dpg.add_static_texture(width=100, height=100, default_value=texture_data, tag=
↳ "texture_tag")

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):
    dpg.add_image("texture_tag")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

The texture can be deleted with `dpg.delete_item("texture_tag")`. However, for the tag/alias to be released items that use `"texture_tag"` (such as a plot series) must also be deleted.

3.25.2 Dynamic Textures

Dynamic textures are used for small to medium sized textures that can change per frame. These can be updated with `set_value` but the width and height must be the same as when the texture was first created. These are similar to raw textures except these perform safety checks and conversion. Below is a simple example

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

texture_data = []
for i in range(0, 100 * 100):
    texture_data.append(255 / 255)
    texture_data.append(0)
    texture_data.append(255 / 255)
    texture_data.append(255 / 255)

with dpg.texture_registry(show=True):
    dpg.add_dynamic_texture(width=100, height=100, default_value=texture_data, tag=
↳ "texture_tag")
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

def _update_dynamic_textures(sender, app_data, user_data):
    new_color = dpd.get_value(sender)
    new_color[0] = new_color[0] / 255
    new_color[1] = new_color[1] / 255
    new_color[2] = new_color[2] / 255
    new_color[3] = new_color[3] / 255

    new_texture_data = []
    for i in range(0, 100 * 100):
        new_texture_data.append(new_color[0])
        new_texture_data.append(new_color[1])
        new_texture_data.append(new_color[2])
        new_texture_data.append(new_color[3])

    dpd.set_value("texture_tag", new_texture_data)

with dpd.window(label="Tutorial"):
    dpd.add_image("texture_tag")
    dpd.add_color_picker((255, 0, 255, 255), label="Texture",
                        no_side_preview=True, alpha_bar=True, width=200,
                        callback=_update_dynamic_textures)

dpd.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpd.setup_dearpygui()
dpd.show_viewport()
dpd.start_dearpygui()
dpd.destroy_context()

```

3.25.3 Raw Textures

Raw textures are used in the same way as dynamic textures. The main differences

- Only accepts arrays (numpy, python, etc.)
- No safety checks are performed.

These textures are used for high performance applications that require updating large textures every frame. Below is a simple example

```

import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpd
import array

dpd.create_context()

texture_data = []
for i in range(0, 100 * 100):
    texture_data.append(255 / 255)

```

(continues on next page)

```

texture_data.append(0)
texture_data.append(255 / 255)
texture_data.append(255 / 255)

raw_data = array.array('f', texture_data)

with dpg.texture_registry(show=True):
    dpg.add_raw_texture(width=100, height=100, default_value=raw_data, format=dpg.
↳mvFormat_Float_rgba, tag="texture_tag")

def update_dynamic_texture(sender, app_data, user_data):
    new_color = dpg.get_value(sender)
    new_color[0] = new_color[0] / 255
    new_color[1] = new_color[1] / 255
    new_color[2] = new_color[2] / 255
    new_color[3] = new_color[3] / 255

    for i in range(0, 100 * 100 * 4):
        raw_data[i] = new_color[i % 4]

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):
    dpg.add_image("texture_tag")
    dpg.add_color_picker((255, 0, 255, 255), label="Texture",
        no_side_preview=True, alpha_bar=True, width=200,
        callback=update_dynamic_texture)

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()

```

3.25.4 Formats

The following formats are currently supported

Format	Static Texture	Dynamic Texture	Raw Texture
mvFormat_Float_rgba			
mvFormat_Float_rgb	•	•	*
mvFormat_Int_rgba	•	•	•
mvFormat_Int_rgb	•	•	•

Note:

mvFormat_Float_rgb not currently supported on MacOS
More formats will be added in the future.

3.25.5 Loading Images

DPG provides the function `load_image` for loading image data from a file.

This function returns a tuple where

- 0 -> width
- 1 -> height
- 2 -> channels
- 3 -> data (1D array, mvBuffer)

On failure, returns **None**.

The accepted file types include:

- JPEG (no 12-bit-per-channel JPEG OR JPEG with arithmetic coding)
- PNG
- BMP
- PSD
- GIF
- HDR
- PIC
- PPM
- PGM

A simple example can be found below

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

width, height, channels, data = dpg.load_image("Somefile.png")

with dpg.texture_registry(show=True):
    dpg.add_static_texture(width=width, height=height, default_value=data, tag="texture_
↪tag")

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):
    dpg.add_image("texture_tag")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.25.6 Saving Images

New in 1.4. DPG provides the function `save_image` for saving image data to a file.

The image is a rectangle of pixels stored from left-to-right, top-to-bottom. Each pixel contains up to 4 components of data interleaved with 8-bits per channel, in the following order: 1=Y, 2=YA, 3=RGB, 4=RGBA. (Y is monochrome color.)

PNG creates output files with the same number of components as the input. The BMP format expands Y to RGB in the file format and does not output alpha.

Additional options will be released with v1.4.1.

The accepted file types include:

- PNG
- JPG (new in v1.4.1)
- BMP (new in v1.4.1)
- TGA (new in v1.4.1)
- HDR (new in v1.4.1)

File type is determined by extension. Must be lowercase (png, jpg, bmp, tga, hdr).

A simple example can be found below

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()
dpg.create_viewport()
dpg.setup_dearpygui()

width, height = 255, 255

data = []
for i in range(width*height):
    data.append(255)
    data.append(255)
    data.append(0)

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):
    dpg.add_button(label="Save Image", callback=lambda:dpg.save_image(file="newImage.png", width=width, height=height, data=data, components=3))

dpg.show_viewport()
while dpg.is_dearpygui_running():
    dpg.render_dearpygui_frame()

dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.26 Themes

Themes are containers which are composed of:

Theme Components: containers within a theme that can specify an item type the theme colors/styles target

Theme Colors: items that are added to a theme component and set colors

Theme Styles: items that are added to a theme component and set styles

The theme can be:

- bound as the default theme. This will have a global effect across all windows and propagate.
- bound to a container. This will propagate to its children if applicable theme components are in the theme.
- bound to an item type if applicable theme components are in the theme.

Theme components must have a specified item type. This can either be *mvAll* for all items or a specific item type.

Style and color items have a named constant and will apply that constant to their components named item type. Style and color items must have a named category. Constants contain their category in the name.

Theme colors and styles fall into the following categories:

mvThemeCat_Plots: Items that are associated with plots. Style/color constants identified by *mvPlotCol_**** or *mvPlotStyle_****

mvThemeCat_Nodes: Items that are associated with Nodes. Style/color constants identified by *mvNodeCol_**** or *mvNodeStyle_****

mvThemeCat_Core: All other items within dearpygui. Style/color constants identified by *mvThemeCol_**** or *mvThemeStyle_****

3.26.1 Default Theme (global)

Default themes will apply the theme globally across all windows and propagate to children.

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", pos=(20, 50), width=275, height=225) as win1:
    t1 = dpg.add_input_text(default_value="some text")
    t2 = dpg.add_input_text(default_value="some text")
    with dpg.child_window(height=100):
        t3 = dpg.add_input_text(default_value="some text")
        dpg.add_input_int()
    dpg.add_input_text(default_value="some text")

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", pos=(320, 50), width=275, height=225) as win2:
    dpg.add_input_text(default_value="some text")
    dpg.add_input_int()

with dpg.theme() as global_theme:
    with dpg.theme_component(dpg.mvAll):
        dpg.add_theme_color(dpg.mvThemeCol_FrameBg, (255, 140, 23), category=dpg.
↪mvThemeCat_Core)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    dpg.add_theme_style(dpg.mvStyleVar_FrameRounding, 5, category=dpg.mvThemeCat_
↪Core)

    with dpg.theme_component(dpg.mvInputInt):
        dpg.add_theme_color(dpg.mvThemeCol_FrameBg, (140, 255, 23), category=dpg.
↪mvThemeCat_Core)
        dpg.add_theme_style(dpg.mvStyleVar_FrameRounding, 5, category=dpg.mvThemeCat_
↪Core)

dpg.bind_theme(global_theme)

dpg.show_style_editor()

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()

```

3.26.2 Container Propagation

Applying a theme to a container will propagate the theme to its children:

```

import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", pos=(20, 50), width=275, height=225) as win1:
    t1 = dpg.add_input_text(default_value="some text")
    t2 = dpg.add_input_text(default_value="some text")
    with dpg.child_window(height=100):
        t3 = dpg.add_input_text(default_value="some text")
        dpg.add_input_int()
        dpg.add_input_text(default_value="some text")

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", pos=(320, 50), width=275, height=225) as win2:
    dpg.add_input_text(default_value="some text")
    dpg.add_input_int()

with dpg.theme() as container_theme:

    with dpg.theme_component(dpg.mvAll):
        dpg.add_theme_color(dpg.mvThemeCol_FrameBg, (150, 100, 100), category=dpg.
↪mvThemeCat_Core)
        dpg.add_theme_style(dpg.mvStyleVar_FrameRounding, 5, category=dpg.mvThemeCat_
↪Core)

    with dpg.theme_component(dpg.mvInputInt):
        dpg.add_theme_color(dpg.mvThemeCol_FrameBg, (100, 150, 100), category=dpg.
↪mvThemeCat_Core)
        dpg.add_theme_style(dpg.mvStyleVar_FrameRounding, 5, category=dpg.mvThemeCat_
↪Core)

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
dpg.bind_item_theme(win1, container_theme)

dpg.show_style_editor()

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.26.3 Item Specific

Applying a theme to an item will override any previous themes on the specified item if the theme contains an applicable component.

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", pos=(20, 50), width=275, height=225) as win1:
    t1 = dpg.add_input_text(default_value="some text")
    t2 = dpg.add_input_text(default_value="some text")
    with dpg.child_window(height=100):
        t3 = dpg.add_input_text(default_value="some text")
        dpg.add_input_int()
        dpg.add_input_text(default_value="some text")

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", pos=(320, 50), width=275, height=225) as win2:
    dpg.add_input_text(default_value="some text")
    dpg.add_input_int()

with dpg.theme() as item_theme:
    with dpg.theme_component(dpg.mvAll):
        dpg.add_theme_color(dpg.mvThemeCol_FrameBg, (200, 200, 100), category=dpg.
↪mvThemeCat_Core)
        dpg.add_theme_style(dpg.mvStyleVar_FrameRounding, 0, category=dpg.mvThemeCat_
↪Core)

dpg.bind_item_theme(t2, item_theme)

dpg.show_style_editor()

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

3.26.4 Priority of Themes

The theme prioritizes the latest applied theme in the order of

1. specific item
2. container inherited
3. global

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", pos=(20, 50), width=275, height=225) as win1:
    t1 = dpg.add_input_text(default_value="some text")
    t2 = dpg.add_input_text(default_value="some text")
    with dpg.child_window(height=100):
        t3 = dpg.add_input_text(default_value="some text")
        dpg.add_input_int()
        dpg.add_input_text(default_value="some text")

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial", pos=(320, 50), width=275, height=225) as win2:
    dpg.add_input_text(default_value="some text")
    dpg.add_input_int()

with dpg.theme() as global_theme:
    with dpg.theme_component(dpg.mvAll):
        dpg.add_theme_color(dpg.mvThemeCol_FrameBg, (255, 140, 23), category=dpg.
↪mvThemeCat_Core)
        dpg.add_theme_style(dpg.mvStyleVar_FrameRounding, 5, category=dpg.mvThemeCat_
↪Core)

    with dpg.theme_component(dpg.mvInputInt):
        dpg.add_theme_color(dpg.mvThemeCol_FrameBg, (140, 255, 23), category=dpg.
↪mvThemeCat_Core)
        dpg.add_theme_style(dpg.mvStyleVar_FrameRounding, 5, category=dpg.mvThemeCat_
↪Core)

with dpg.theme() as container_theme:
    with dpg.theme_component(dpg.mvAll):
        dpg.add_theme_color(dpg.mvThemeCol_FrameBg, (150, 100, 100), category=dpg.
↪mvThemeCat_Core)
        dpg.add_theme_style(dpg.mvStyleVar_FrameRounding, 5, category=dpg.mvThemeCat_
↪Core)

    with dpg.theme_component(dpg.mvInputInt):
        dpg.add_theme_color(dpg.mvThemeCol_FrameBg, (100, 150, 100), category=dpg.
↪mvThemeCat_Core)
        dpg.add_theme_style(dpg.mvStyleVar_FrameRounding, 5, category=dpg.mvThemeCat_
↪Core)

with dpg.theme() as item_theme:
    with dpg.theme_component(dpg.mvAll):
        dpg.add_theme_color(dpg.mvThemeCol_FrameBg, (200, 200, 100), category=dpg.
↪mvThemeCat_Core)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        dpg.add_theme_style(dpg.mvStyleVar_FrameRounding, 0, category=dpg.mvThemeCat_
↪Core)

dpg.bind_theme(global_theme)
dpg.bind_item_theme(win1, container_theme)
dpg.bind_item_theme(t2, item_theme)

dpg.show_style_editor()

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()

```

3.26.5 Theme for Disabled Items

Each item has a separate disabled theme that is used when the item is disabled. The disabled theme follows the same propagation rules as the enabled theme. When an item's parameter *enabled* is set to *False* the item will use its disabled theme. If no disabled theme has been set the default theme will be used.

```

import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

dpg.create_context()
dpg.create_viewport()
dpg.setup_dearpygui()

with dpg.theme() as disabled_theme:
    with dpg.theme_component(dpg.mvInputFloat, enabled_state=False):
        dpg.add_theme_color(dpg.mvThemeCol_Text, [255, 0, 0])
        dpg.add_theme_color(dpg.mvThemeCol_Button, [255, 0, 0])

    with dpg.theme_component(dpg.mvInputInt, enabled_state=False):
        dpg.add_theme_color(dpg.mvThemeCol_Text, [255, 0, 0])
        dpg.add_theme_color(dpg.mvThemeCol_Button, [255, 0, 0])

dpg.bind_theme(disabled_theme)

with dpg.window(label="tutorial"):
    dpg.add_input_float(label="Input float", enabled=False)
    dpg.add_input_int(label="Input int", enabled=False)

dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()

```

3.26.6 Plot Markers

Plot Markers	
mvPlotMarker_None	mvPlotMarker_Circle
mvPlotMarker_Square	mvPlotMarker_Diamond
mvPlotMarker_Up	mvPlotMarker_Down
mvPlotMarker_Left	mvPlotMarker_Right
mvPlotMarker_Cross	mvPlotMarker_Plus
mvPlotMarker_Asterisk	

3.26.7 Core Colors

Core Colors		
mvThemeCol_Text	mvThemeCol_TabActive	mvThemeCol_SliderGrabActive
mvThemeCol_TextDisabled	mvThemeCol_TabUnfocused	mvThemeCol_Button
mvThemeCol_WindowBg	mvThemeCol_TabUnfocusedActive	mvThemeCol_ButtonHovered
mvThemeCol_ChildBg	mvThemeCol_DockingPreview	mvThemeCol_ButtonActive
mvThemeCol_Border	mvThemeCol_DockingEmptyBg	mvThemeCol_Header
mvThemeCol_PopupBg	mvThemeCol_PlotLines	mvThemeCol_HeaderHovered
mvThemeCol_BorderShadow	mvThemeCol_PlotLinesHovered	mvThemeCol_HeaderActive
mvThemeCol_FrameBg	mvThemeCol_PlotHistogram	mvThemeCol_Separator
mvThemeCol_FrameBgHovered	mvThemeCol_PlotHistogramHovered	mvThemeCol_SeparatorHovered
mvThemeCol_FrameBgActive	mvThemeCol_TableHeaderBg	mvThemeCol_SeparatorActive
mvThemeCol_TitleBg	mvThemeCol_TableBorderStrong	mvThemeCol_ResizeGrip
mvThemeCol_TitleBgActive	mvThemeCol_TableBorderLight	mvThe- meCol_ResizeGripHovered
mvThemeCol_TitleBgCollapsed	mvThemeCol_TableRowBg	mvThemeCol_ResizeGripActive
mvThemeCol_MenuBarBg	mvThemeCol_TableRowBgAlt	mvThemeCol_Tab
mvThemeCol_ScrollbarBg	mvThemeCol_TextSelectedBg	mvThemeCol_TabHovered
mvThemeCol_ScrollbarGrab	mvThemeCol_DragDropTarget	
mvThe- meCol_ScrollbarGrabHovered	mvThemeCol_NavHighlight	
mvThemeCol_ScrollbarGrabActive	mvThe- meCol_NavWindowingHighlight	
mvThemeCol_CheckMark	mvThemeCol_NavWindowingDimBg	
mvThemeCol_SliderGrab	mvThemeCol_ModalWindowDimBg	

3.26.8 Plot Colors

Plot Colors		
mvPlotCol_Line	mvPlotCol_LegendBg	mvPlotCol_YAxisGrid
mvPlotCol_Fill	mvPlotCol_LegendBorder	mvPlotCol_YAxis2
mvPlotCol_MarkerOutline	mvPlotCol_LegendText	mvPlotCol_YAxisGrid2
mvPlotCol_MarkerFill	mvPlotCol_TitleText	mvPlotCol_YAxis3
mvPlotCol_ErrorBar	mvPlotCol_InlayText	mvPlotCol_YAxisGrid3
mvPlotCol_FrameBg	mvPlotCol_XAxis	mvPlotCol_Selection
mvPlotCol_PlotBg	mvPlotCol_XAxisGrid	mvPlotCol_Query
mvPlotCol_PlotBorder	mvPlotCol_YAxis	mvPlotCol_Crosshairs

3.26.9 Node Colors

Node Colors		
mvNodeCol_NodeBackground	mvNodeCol_TitleBarSelected	mvNodeCol_BoxSelector
mvNodeCol_NodeBackgroundHovered	mvNodeCol_Link	mvNodeCol_BoxSelectorOutline
mvNodeCol_NodeBackgroundSelected	mvNodeCol_LinkHovered	mvNodeCol_GridBackground
mvNodeCol_NodeOutline	mvNodeCol_LinkSelected	mvNodeCol_GridLine
mvNodeCol_TitleBar	mvNodeCol_Pin	mvNodeCol_PinHovered
mvNodeCol_TitleBarHovered		

3.26.10 Core Styles

Constant	Components
mvStyleVar_Alpha	1
mvStyleVar_WindowPadding	2
mvStyleVar_WindowRounding	1
mvStyleVar_WindowBorderSize	1
mvStyleVar_WindowMinSize	2
mvStyleVar_WindowTitleAlign	2
mvStyleVar_ChildRounding	1
mvStyleVar_ChildBorderSize	1
mvStyleVar_PopupRounding	1
mvStyleVar_PopupBorderSize	1
mvStyleVar_FramePadding	2
mvStyleVar_FrameRounding	1
mvStyleVar_FrameBorderSize	1
mvStyleVar_ItemSpacing	2
mvStyleVar_ItemInnerSpacing	2
mvStyleVar_IndentSpacing	1
mvStyleVar_CellPadding	2
mvStyleVar_ScrollbarSize	1
mvStyleVar_ScrollbarRounding	1
mvStyleVar_GrabMinSize	1
mvStyleVar_GrabRounding	1
mvStyleVar_TabRounding	1
mvStyleVar_ButtonTextAlign	2
mvStyleVar_SelectableTextAlign	2

3.26.11 Plot Styles

Constant	Components
mvPlotStyleVar_LineWeight	1
mvPlotStyleVar_Marker	1
mvPlotStyleVar_MarkerSize	1
mvPlotStyleVar_MarkerWeight	1
mvPlotStyleVar_FillAlpha	1
mvPlotStyleVar_ErrorBarSize	1
mvPlotStyleVar_ErrorBarWeight	1
mvPlotStyleVar_DigitalBitHeight	1
mvPlotStyleVar_DigitalBitGap	1
mvPlotStyleVar_PlotBorderSize	1
mvPlotStyleVar_MinorAlpha	1
mvPlotStyleVar_MajorTickLen	2
mvPlotStyleVar_MinorTickLen	2
mvPlotStyleVar_MajorTickSize	2
mvPlotStyleVar_MinorTickSize	2
mvPlotStyleVar_MajorGridSize	2
mvPlotStyleVar_MinorGridSize	2
mvPlotStyleVar_PlotPadding	2
mvPlotStyleVar_LabelPadding	2
mvPlotStyleVar_LegendPadding	2
mvPlotStyleVar_LegendInnerPadding	2
mvPlotStyleVar_LegendSpacing	2
mvPlotStyleVar_MousePosPadding	2
mvPlotStyleVar_AnnotationPadding	2
mvPlotStyleVar_FitPadding	2
mvPlotStyleVar_PlotDefaultSize	2
mvPlotStyleVar_PlotMinSize	2

3.26.12 Node Styles

Constant	Components
mvNodeStyleVar_GridSpacing	1
mvNodeStyleVar_NodeCornerRounding	1
mvNodeStyleVar_NodePaddingHorizontal	1
mvNodeStyleVar_NodePaddingVertical	1
mvNodeStyleVar_NodeBorderThickness	1
mvNodeStyleVar_LinkThickness	1
mvNodeStyleVar_LinkLineSegmentsPerLength	1
mvNodeStyleVar_LinkHoverDistance	1
mvNodeStyleVar_PinCircleRadius	1
mvNodeStyleVar_PinQuadSideLength	1
mvNodeStyleVar_PinTriangleSideLength	1
mvNodeStyleVar_PinLineThickness	1
mvNodeStyleVar_PinHoverRadius	1
mvNodeStyleVar_PinOffset	1

3.27 Tooltips

Tooltips are windows that appear when an item is hovered.

Tooltips are containers that can hold any other UI Item.

Tooltips must have the parent argument. This is the *tag* of the parent what will show the tooltip.

```
import dearpygui.dearpygui as dpg

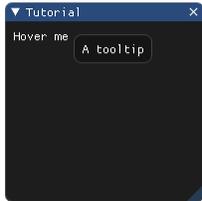
dpg.create_context()

with dpg.window(label="Tutorial"):
    dpg.add_text("Hover me", tag="tooltip_parent")

    with dpg.tooltip("tooltip_parent"):
        dpg.add_text("A tooltip")

dpg.create_viewport(title='Custom Title', width=800, height=600)
dpg.setup_dearpygui()
dpg.show_viewport()
dpg.start_dearpygui()
dpg.destroy_context()
```

Results



3.28 dearpygui.dearpygui

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_2d_histogram_series(x, y, **kwargs)`

Adds a 2d histogram series.

Parameters

- **x** (*Any*) –
- **y** (*Any*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)

- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **xbins** (*int, optional*) –
- **ybins** (*int, optional*) –
- **xmin_range** (*float, optional*) –
- **xmax_range** (*float, optional*) –
- **ymin_range** (*float, optional*) –
- **ymax_range** (*float, optional*) –
- **density** (*bool, optional*) –
- **outliers** (*bool, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_3d_slider(**kwargs)`

Adds a 3D box slider.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.

- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) –
- **max_x** (*float, optional*) – Applies upper limit to slider.
- **max_y** (*float, optional*) – Applies upper limit to slider.
- **max_z** (*float, optional*) – Applies upper limit to slider.
- **min_x** (*float, optional*) – Applies lower limit to slider.
- **min_y** (*float, optional*) – Applies lower limit to slider.
- **min_z** (*float, optional*) – Applies lower limit to slider.
- **scale** (*float, optional*) – Size of the widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_activated_handler(parent, **kwargs)`
 deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_active_handler(parent, **kwargs)`
 deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_alias(alias, item)`
 Adds an alias.

Parameters

- **alias** (*str*) –
- **item** (*Union[int, str]*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_area_series(x, y, **kwargs)`
 Adds an area series to a plot.

Parameters

- **x** (*Any*) –
- **y** (*Any*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides 'id' as value storage key.

- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **fill** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **contribute_to_bounds** (*bool, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_bar_series(x, y, **kwargs)`

Adds a bar series to a plot.

Parameters

- **x** (*Any*) –
- **y** (*Any*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **weight** (*float, optional*) –
- **horizontal** (*bool, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_bool_value(**kwargs)`

Adds a bool value.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **default_value** (*bool, optional*) –
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_button(**kwargs)`

Adds a button.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **small** (*bool, optional*) – Shrinks the size of the button to the text of the label it contains. Useful for embedding in text.
- **arrow** (*bool, optional*) – Displays an arrow in place of the text string. This requires the direction keyword.
- **direction** (*int, optional*) – Sets the cardinal direction for the arrow by using constants `mvDir_Left`, `mvDir_Up`, `mvDir_Down`, `mvDir_Right`, `mvDir_None`. Arrow keyword must be set to True.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_candle_series(dates, opens, closes, lows, highs, **kwargs)`

Adds a candle series to a plot.

Parameters

- **dates** (*Any*) –
- **opens** (*Any*) –
- **closes** (*Any*) –
- **lows** (*Any*) –
- **highs** (*Any*) –
- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **show** (*bool*, *optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **bull_color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]*, *optional*) –
- **bear_color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]*, *optional*) –
- **weight** (*float*, *optional*) –
- **tooltip** (*bool*, *optional*) –
- **time_unit** (*int*, *optional*) – `mvTimeUnit_*` constants. Default `mvTimeUnit_Day`.
- **id** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns `Union[int, str]`

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_char_remap(source, target, **kwargs)`

Remaps a character.

Parameters

- **source** (*int*) –
- **target** (*int*) –
- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)

- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_checkbox(**kwargs)`

Adds a checkbox.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*bool, optional*) – Sets the default value of the checkmark
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_child(**kwargs)`

(deprecated function) Adds an embedded child window. Will show scrollbars when items do not fit.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks

- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **border** (*bool, optional*) – Shows/Hides the border around the sides.
- **autosize_x** (*bool, optional*) – Autosize the window to its parents size in x.
- **autosize_y** (*bool, optional*) – Autosize the window to its parents size in y.
- **no_scrollbar** (*bool, optional*) – Disable scrollbars (window can still scroll with mouse or programmatically).
- **horizontal_scrollbar** (*bool, optional*) – Allow horizontal scrollbar to appear (off by default).
- **menubar** (*bool, optional*) – Shows/Hides the menubar at the top.

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_child_window(**kwargs)`

Adds an embedded child window. Will show scrollbars when items do not fit.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).

- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **border** (*bool, optional*) – Shows/Hides the border around the sides.
- **autosize_x** (*bool, optional*) – Autosize the window to its parents size in x.
- **autosize_y** (*bool, optional*) – Autosize the window to its parents size in y.
- **no_scrollbar** (*bool, optional*) – Disable scrollbars (window can still scroll with mouse or programmatically).
- **horizontal_scrollbar** (*bool, optional*) – Allow horizontal scrollbar to appear (off by default).
- **menubar** (*bool, optional*) – Shows/Hides the menubar at the top.
- **no_scroll_with_mouse** (*bool, optional*) – Disable user vertically scrolling with mouse wheel.
- **flattened_navigation** (*bool, optional*) – Allow gamepad/keyboard navigation to cross over parent border to this child (only use on child that have no scrolling!)
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_clicked_handler(parent, button=-1, **kwargs)`

deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_clipper(**kwargs)`

Helper to manually clip large list of items. Increases performance by not searching or drawing widgets outside of the clipped region.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_collapsing_header(**kwargs)`

Adds a collapsing header to add items to. Must be closed with the end command.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.

- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **closable** (*bool, optional*) – Adds the ability to hide this widget by pressing the (x) in the top right of widget.
- **default_open** (*bool, optional*) – Sets the collapseable header open by default.
- **open_on_double_click** (*bool, optional*) – Need double-click to open node.
- **open_on_arrow** (*bool, optional*) – Only open when clicking on the arrow part.
- **leaf** (*bool, optional*) – No collapsing, no arrow (use as a convenience for leaf nodes).
- **bullet** (*bool, optional*) – Display a bullet instead of arrow.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_color_button(default_value=(0, 0, 0, 255), **kwargs)`

Adds a color button.

Parameters

- **default_value** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.

- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **no_alpha** (*bool, optional*) – Removes the displayed slider that can change alpha channel.
- **no_border** (*bool, optional*) – Disable border around the image.
- **no_drag_drop** (*bool, optional*) – Disable ability to drag and drop small preview (color square) to apply colors to other items.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_color_edit(default_value=(0, 0, 0, 255), **kwargs)`

Adds an RGBA color editor. Left clicking the small color preview will provide a color picker. Click and dragging the small color preview will copy the color to be applied on any other color widget.

Parameters

- **default_value** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.

- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]*, *optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str*, *optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool*, *optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float*, *optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **no_alpha** (*bool*, *optional*) – Removes the displayed slider that can change alpha channel.
- **no_picker** (*bool*, *optional*) – Disable picker popup when color square is clicked.
- **no_options** (*bool*, *optional*) – Disable toggling options menu when right-clicking on inputs/small preview.
- **no_small_preview** (*bool*, *optional*) – Disable colored square preview next to the inputs. (e.g. to show only the inputs). This only displays if the side preview is not shown.
- **no_inputs** (*bool*, *optional*) – Disable inputs sliders/text widgets. (e.g. to show only the small preview colored square)
- **no_tooltip** (*bool*, *optional*) – Disable tooltip when hovering the preview.
- **no_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Disable display of inline text label.
- **no_drag_drop** (*bool*, *optional*) – Disable ability to drag and drop small preview (color square) to apply colors to other items.
- **alpha_bar** (*bool*, *optional*) – Show vertical alpha bar/gradient in picker.
- **alpha_preview** (*int*, *optional*) – `mvColorEdit_AlphaPreviewNone`, `mvColorEdit_AlphaPreview`, or `mvColorEdit_AlphaPreviewHalf`
- **display_mode** (*int*, *optional*) – `mvColorEdit_rgb`, `mvColorEdit_hsv`, or `mvColorEdit_hex`
- **display_type** (*int*, *optional*) – `mvColorEdit_uint8` or `mvColorEdit_float`
- **input_mode** (*int*, *optional*) – `mvColorEdit_input_rgb` or `mvColorEdit_input_hsv`
- **id** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns `Union[int, str]`

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_color_picker(default_value=(0, 0, 0, 255), **kwargs)`

Adds an RGB color picker. Right click the color picker for options. Click and drag the color preview to copy the color and drop on any other color widget to apply. Right Click allows the style of the color picker to be changed.

Parameters

- **default_value** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]*, *optional*) –
- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int*, *optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int*, *optional*) – Height of the item.

- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **no_alpha** (*bool, optional*) – Removes the displayed slider that can change alpha channel.
- **no_side_preview** (*bool, optional*) – Disable bigger color preview on right side of the picker, use small colored square preview instead, unless small preview is also hidden.
- **no_small_preview** (*bool, optional*) – Disable colored square preview next to the inputs. (e.g. to show only the inputs). This only displays if the side preview is not shown.
- **no_inputs** (*bool, optional*) – Disable inputs sliders/text widgets. (e.g. to show only the small preview colored square)
- **no_tooltip** (*bool, optional*) – Disable tooltip when hovering the preview.
- **no_label** (*bool, optional*) – Disable display of inline text label.
- **alpha_bar** (*bool, optional*) – Show vertical alpha bar/gradient in picker.
- **display_rgb** (*bool, optional*) – Override `_display_type` among RGB/HSV/Hex.
- **display_hsv** (*bool, optional*) – Override `_display_type` among RGB/HSV/Hex.
- **display_hex** (*bool, optional*) – Override `_display_type` among RGB/HSV/Hex.
- **picker_mode** (*int, optional*) – `mvColorPicker_bar` or `mvColorPicker_wheel`
- **alpha_preview** (*int, optional*) – `mvColorEdit_AlphaPreviewNone`, `mvColorEdit_AlphaPreview`, or `mvColorEdit_AlphaPreviewHalf`
- **display_type** (*int, optional*) – `mvColorEdit_uint8` or `mvColorEdit_float`
- **input_mode** (*int, optional*) – `mvColorEdit_input_rgb` or `mvColorEdit_input_hsv`
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_color_value(**kwargs)`

Adds a color value.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **default_value** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) –
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_colormap(colors, qualitative, **kwargs)`

Adds a legend that pairs colors with normalized value 0.0->1.0. Each color will be This is typically used with a heat series. (ex. `[[0, 0, 0, 255], [255, 255, 255, 255]]`) will be mapped to a soft transition from 0.0-1.0)

Parameters

- **colors** (*Any*) – colors that will be mapped to the normalized value 0.0->1.0
- **qualitative** (*bool*) – Qualitative will create hard transitions for color boundaries across the value range when enabled.
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_colormap_button(default_value=(0, 0, 0, 255), **kwargs)`

Adds a button that a color map can be bound to.

Parameters

- **default_value** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks

- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_colormap_registry(**kwargs)`

Adds a colormap registry.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_colormap_scale(**kwargs)`

Adds a legend that pairs values with colors. This is typically used with a heat series.

Parameters

- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int*, *optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int*, *optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int*, *optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str*, *optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable*, *optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool*, *optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]*, *optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **colormap** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – `mvPlotColormap_*` constants or `mvColorMap` uuid from a color map registry
- **min_scale** (*float*, *optional*) – Sets the min number of the color scale. Typically is the same as the min scale from the heat series.
- **max_scale** (*float*, *optional*) – Sets the max number of the color scale. Typically is the same as the max scale from the heat series.
- **id** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – (deprecated)
- **drag_callback** (*Callable*, *optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns `Union[int, str]`

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_colormap_slider(**kwargs)`

Adds a color slider that a color map can be bound to.

Parameters

- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int*, *optional*) – Width of the item.

- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*float, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_combo(items=(), **kwargs)`

Adds a combo dropdown that allows a user to select a single option from a drop down window. All items will be shown as selectable on the dropdown.

Parameters

- **items** (*Union[List[str], Tuple[str, ...]], optional*) – A tuple of items to be shown in the drop down window. Can consist of any combination of types but will convert all items to strings to be shown.
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides 'id' as value storage key.

- **payload_type** (*str*, *optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **callback** (*Callable*, *optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable*, *optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable*, *optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool*, *optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool*, *optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]*, *optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str*, *optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool*, *optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float*, *optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*str*, *optional*) – Sets a selected item from the drop down by specifying the string value.
- **popup_align_left** (*bool*, *optional*) – Align the contents on the popup toward the left.
- **no_arrow_button** (*bool*, *optional*) – Display the preview box without the square arrow button indicating dropdown activity.
- **no_preview** (*bool*, *optional*) – Display only the square arrow button and not the selected value.
- **height_mode** (*int*, *optional*) – Controls the number of items shown in the dropdown by the constants `mvComboHeight_Small`, `mvComboHeight_Regular`, `mvComboHeight_Large`, `mvComboHeight_Largest`
- **id** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns `Union[int, str]`

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_custom_series(x, y, channel_count, **kwargs)`

Adds a custom series to a plot. New in 1.6.

Parameters

- **x** (*Any*) –
- **y** (*Any*) –
- **channel_count** (*int*) –
- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.

- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **y1** (*Any, optional*) –
- **y2** (*Any, optional*) –
- **y3** (*Any, optional*) –
- **tooltip** (*bool, optional*) – Show tooltip when plot is hovered.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_date_picker(**kwargs)`

Adds a data picker.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*dict, optional*) –
- **level** (*int, optional*) – Use available constants. `mvDatePickerLevel_Day`, `mvDatePickerLevel_Month`, `mvDatePickerLevel_Year`
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_deactivated_after_edit_handler(parent, **kwargs)`
 deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_deactivated_handler(parent, **kwargs)`
 deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_double4_value(**kwargs)`
 Adds a double value.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **default_value** (*Any, optional*) –
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_double_value(**kwargs)`
 Adds a double value.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **default_value** (*float, optional*) –
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_drag_double(**kwargs)`
 Adds drag for a single double value. Useful when drag float is not accurate enough. Directly entry can be done with double click or CTRL+Click. Min and Max alone are a soft limit for the drag. Use clamped keyword to also apply limits to the direct entry modes.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks

- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*float, optional*) –
- **format** (*str, optional*) – Determines the format the float will be displayed as use python string formatting.
- **speed** (*float, optional*) – Sets the sensitivity the float will be modified while dragging.
- **min_value** (*float, optional*) – Applies a limit only to dragging entry only.
- **max_value** (*float, optional*) – Applies a limit only to dragging entry only.
- **no_input** (*bool, optional*) – Disable direct entry methods or Enter key allowing to input text directly into the widget.
- **clamped** (*bool, optional*) – Applies the min and max limits to direct entry methods also such as double click and CTRL+Click.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_drag_doublex(**kwargs)`

Adds drag input for a set of double values up to 4. Useful when drag float is not accurate enough. Directly entry can be done with double click or CTRL+Click. Min and Max alone are a soft limit for the drag. Use `clamped` keyword to also apply limits to the direct entry modes.

Parameters

- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int*, *optional*) – Width of the item.
- **indent** (*int*, *optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str*, *optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **callback** (*Callable*, *optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable*, *optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable*, *optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool*, *optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool*, *optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]*, *optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str*, *optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool*, *optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float*, *optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*Any*, *optional*) –
- **size** (*int*, *optional*) – Number of doubles to be displayed.
- **format** (*str*, *optional*) – Determines the format the float will be displayed as use python string formatting.
- **speed** (*float*, *optional*) – Sets the sensitivity the float will be modified while dragging.
- **min_value** (*float*, *optional*) – Applies a limit only to dragging entry only.
- **max_value** (*float*, *optional*) – Applies a limit only to dragging entry only.
- **no_input** (*bool*, *optional*) – Disable direct entry methods or Enter key allowing to input text directly into the widget.
- **clamped** (*bool*, *optional*) – Applies the min and max limits to direct entry methods also such as double click and CTRL+Click.
- **id** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_drag_float(**kwargs)`

Adds drag for a single float value. Directly entry can be done with double click or CTRL+Click. Min and Max alone are a soft limit for the drag. Use clamped keyword to also apply limits to the direct entry modes.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*float, optional*) –
- **format** (*str, optional*) – Determines the format the float will be displayed as use python string formatting.
- **speed** (*float, optional*) – Sets the sensitivity the float will be modified while dragging.
- **min_value** (*float, optional*) – Applies a limit only to dragging entry only.
- **max_value** (*float, optional*) – Applies a limit only to dragging entry only.
- **no_input** (*bool, optional*) – Disable direct entry methods or Enter key allowing to input text directly into the widget.

- **clamped** (*bool, optional*) – Applies the min and max limits to direct entry methods also such as double click and CTRL+Click.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_drag_floatx(**kwargs)`

Adds drag input for a set of float values up to 4. Directly entry can be done with double click or CTRL+Click. Min and Max alone are a soft limit for the drag. Use clamped keyword to also apply limits to the direct entry modes.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides 'id' as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) –
- **size** (*int, optional*) – Number of floats to be displayed.
- **format** (*str, optional*) – Determines the format the float will be displayed as use python string formatting.
- **speed** (*float, optional*) – Sets the sensitivity the float will be modified while dragging.

- **min_value** (*float, optional*) – Applies a limit only to dragging entry only.
- **max_value** (*float, optional*) – Applies a limit only to dragging entry only.
- **no_input** (*bool, optional*) – Disable direct entry methods or Enter key allowing to input text directly into the widget.
- **clamped** (*bool, optional*) – Applies the min and max limits to direct entry methods also such as double click and CTRL+Click.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_drag_int(**kwargs)`

Adds drag for a single int value. Directly entry can be done with double click or CTRL+Click. Min and Max alone are a soft limit for the drag. Use `clamped` keyword to also apply limits to the direct entry modes.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*int, optional*) –

- **format** (*str*, *optional*) – Determines the format the float will be displayed as use python string formatting.
- **speed** (*float*, *optional*) – Sets the sensitivity the float will be modified while dragging.
- **min_value** (*int*, *optional*) – Applies a limit only to dragging entry only.
- **max_value** (*int*, *optional*) – Applies a limit only to dragging entry only.
- **no_input** (*bool*, *optional*) – Disable direct entry methods or Enter key allowing to input text directly into the widget.
- **clamped** (*bool*, *optional*) – Applies the min and max limits to direct entry methods also such as double click and CTRL+Click.
- **id** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_drag_intx(**kwargs)`

Adds drag input for a set of int values up to 4. Directly entry can be done with double click or CTRL+Click. Min and Max alone are a soft limit for the drag. Use `clamped` keyword to also apply limits to the direct entry modes.

Parameters

- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int*, *optional*) – Width of the item.
- **indent** (*int*, *optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Overrides 'id' as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str*, *optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **callback** (*Callable*, *optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable*, *optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable*, *optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool*, *optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool*, *optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]*, *optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str*, *optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool*, *optional*) – Scroll tracking

- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **size** (*int, optional*) – Number of ints to be displayed.
- **format** (*str, optional*) – Determines the format the int will be displayed as use python string formatting.
- **speed** (*float, optional*) – Sets the sensitivity the float will be modified while dragging.
- **min_value** (*int, optional*) – Applies a limit only to dragging entry only.
- **max_value** (*int, optional*) – Applies a limit only to dragging entry only.
- **no_input** (*bool, optional*) – Disable direct entry methods or Enter key allowing to input text directly into the widget.
- **clamped** (*bool, optional*) – Applies the min and max limits to direct entry methods also such as double click and CTRL+Click.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_drag_line(**kwargs)`

Adds a drag line to a plot.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides 'id' as value storage key.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **default_value** (*Any, optional*) –
- **color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **thickness** (*float, optional*) –
- **show_label** (*bool, optional*) –
- **vertical** (*bool, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_drag_payload(**kwargs)`

User data payload for drag and drop operations.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **drag_data** (*Any, optional*) – Drag data
- **drop_data** (*Any, optional*) – Drop data
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_drag_point(**kwargs)`

Adds a drag point to a plot.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **default_value** (*Any, optional*) –
- **color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **thickness** (*float, optional*) –
- **show_label** (*bool, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_draw_layer(**kwargs)`

New in 1.1. Creates a layer useful for grouping drawlist items.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.

- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **perspective_divide** (*bool, optional*) – New in 1.1. apply perspective divide
- **depth_clipping** (*bool, optional*) – New in 1.1. apply depth clipping
- **cull_mode** (*int, optional*) – New in 1.1. culling mode, `mvCullMode_*` constants. Only works with triangles currently.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_draw_node(**kwargs)`

New in 1.1. Creates a drawing node to associate a transformation matrix. Child node matrices will concatenate.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_drawlist(width, height, **kwargs)`

Adds a drawing canvas.

Parameters

- **width** (*int*) –
- **height** (*int*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).

- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_dummy(**kwargs)`
(deprecated function) Adds a spacer or ‘dummy’ object.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks.
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_dynamic_texture(width, height, default_value, **kwargs)`
Adds a dynamic texture.

Parameters

- **width** (*int*) –
- **height** (*int*) –
- **default_value** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns *Union[int, str]*

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_edited_handler(parent, **kwargs)`
deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_error_series(x, y, negative, positive, **kwargs)`
Adds an error series to a plot.

Parameters

- **x** (*Any*) –
- **y** (*Any*) –
- **negative** (*Any*) –
- **positive** (*Any*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **contribute_to_bounds** (*bool, optional*) –
- **horizontal** (*bool, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns *Union[int, str]*

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_file_dialog(**kwargs)`

Displays a file or directory selector depending on keywords. Displays a file dialog by default. Callback will be ran when the file or directory picker is closed. The `app_data` arguemnt will be populated with information related to the file and directory as a dictionary.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **default_path** (*str, optional*) – Path that the file dialog will default to when opened.
- **default_filename** (*str, optional*) – Default name that will show in the file name input.
- **file_count** (*int, optional*) – Number of visible files in the dialog.
- **modal** (*bool, optional*) – Forces user interaction with the file selector.
- **directory_selector** (*bool, optional*) – Shows only directory/paths as options. Allows selection of directory/paths only.
- **min_size** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Minimum window size.
- **max_size** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Maximum window size.
- **cancel_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Callback called when cancel button is clicked.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_file_extension(extension, **kwargs)`

Creates a file extension filter option in the file dialog.

Parameters

- **extension** (*str*) – Extension that will show as an when the parent is a file dialog.
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.

- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **custom_text** (*str, optional*) – Replaces the displayed text in the drop down for this extension.
- **color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Color for the text that will be shown with specified extensions.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_filter_set(**kwargs)`

Helper to parse and apply text filters (e.g. aaaaa[, bbbbb][, ccccc])

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_float4_value(**kwargs)`

Adds a float4 value.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.

- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **default_value** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) –
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_float_value(**kwargs)`

Adds a float value.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **default_value** (*float, optional*) –
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_float_vect_value(**kwargs)`

Adds a float vect value.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **default_value** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) –
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_focus_handler(parent, **kwargs)`

deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_font(file, size, **kwargs)`

Adds font to a font registry.

Parameters

- **file** (*str*) –

- **size** (*int*) –
- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **pixel_snapH** (*bool*, *optional*) – Align every glyph to pixel boundary. Useful e.g. if you are merging a non-pixel aligned font with the default font, or rendering text piece-by-piece (e.g. for coloring).
- **parent** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – (deprecated)
- **default_font** (*bool*, *optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_font_chars(chars, **kwargs)`

Adds specific font characters to a font.

Parameters

- **chars** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]*) –
- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_font_range(first_char, last_char, **kwargs)`

Adds a range of font characters to a font.

Parameters

- **first_char** (*int*) –
- **last_char** (*int*) –
- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)

- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_font_range_hint(hint, **kwargs)`

Adds a range of font characters (**mvFontRangeHint_** constants).

Parameters

- **hint** (*int*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_font_registry(**kwargs)`

Adds a font registry.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_group(**kwargs)`

Creates a group that other widgets can belong to. The group allows item commands to be issued for all of its members.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.

- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **horizontal** (*bool, optional*) – Forces child widgets to be added in a horizontal layout.
- **horizontal_spacing** (*float, optional*) – Spacing for the horizontal layout.
- **xoffset** (*float, optional*) – Offset from containing window x item location within group.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_handler_registry(**kwargs)`

Adds a handler registry.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_heat_series(x, rows, cols, **kwargs)`

Adds a heat series to a plot.

Parameters

- **x** (*Any*) –

- **rows** (*int*) –
- **cols** (*int*) –
- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **show** (*bool*, *optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **scale_min** (*float*, *optional*) – Sets the color scale min. Typically paired with the color scale widget `scale_min`.
- **scale_max** (*float*, *optional*) – Sets the color scale max. Typically paired with the color scale widget `scale_max`.
- **bounds_min** (*Any*, *optional*) –
- **bounds_max** (*Any*, *optional*) –
- **format** (*str*, *optional*) –
- **contribute_to_bounds** (*bool*, *optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns `Union[int, str]`

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_histogram_series(x, **kwargs)`

Adds a histogram series to a plot.

Parameters

- **x** (*Any*) –
- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **show** (*bool*, *optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **bins** (*int*, *optional*) –

- **bar_scale** (*float, optional*) –
- **min_range** (*float, optional*) –
- **max_range** (*float, optional*) –
- **cumulative** (*bool, optional*) –
- **density** (*bool, optional*) –
- **outliers** (*bool, optional*) –
- **contribute_to_bounds** (*bool, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_hline_series(x, **kwargs)`

Adds an infinite horizontal line series to a plot.

Parameters

- **x** (*Any*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides 'id' as value storage key.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_hover_handler(parent, **kwargs)`

deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_image(texture_tag, **kwargs)`

Adds an image from a specified texture. `uv_min` and `uv_max` represent the normalized texture coordinates of the original image that will be shown. Using range (0.0,0.0)->(1.0,1.0) for texture coordinates will generally display the entire texture.

Parameters

- **texture_tag** (*Union[int, str]*) – The texture_tag should come from a texture that was added to a texture registry.
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).

- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **tint_color** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) – Applies a color tint to the entire texture.
- **border_color** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) – Displays a border of the specified color around the texture. If the theme style has turned off the border it will not be shown.
- **uv_min** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) – Normalized texture coordinates min point.
- **uv_max** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) – Normalized texture coordinates max point.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_image_button(texture_tag, **kwargs)`

Adds an button with a texture. `uv_min` and `uv_max` represent the normalized texture coordinates of the original image that will be shown. Using range (0.0,0.0)->(1.0,1.0) texture coordinates will generally display the entire texture

Parameters

- **texture_tag** (*Union[int, str]*) – The `texture_tag` should come from a texture that was added to a texture registry.
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks

- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **frame_padding** (*int, optional*) – Empty space around the outside of the texture. Button will show around the texture.
- **tint_color** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) – Applies a color tint to the entire texture.
- **background_color** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) – Displays a border of the specified color around the texture.
- **uv_min** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) – Normalized texture coordinates min point.
- **uv_max** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) – Normalized texture coordinates max point.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_image_series(texture_tag, bounds_min, bounds_max, **kwargs)`

Adds an image series to a plot.

Parameters

- **texture_tag** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **bounds_min** (*Any*) –
- **bounds_max** (*Any*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **uv_min** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) – normalized texture coordinates
- **uv_max** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) – normalized texture coordinates
- **tint_color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_input_double(**kwargs)`

Adds input for an double. Useful when input float is not accurate enough. +/- buttons can be activated by setting the value of step.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.

- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*float, optional*) –
- **format** (*str, optional*) – Determines the format the float will be displayed as use python string formatting.
- **min_value** (*float, optional*) – Value for lower limit of input. By default this limits the step buttons. Use `min_clamped` to limit manual input.
- **max_value** (*float, optional*) – Value for upper limit of input. By default this limits the step buttons. Use `max_clamped` to limit manual input.
- **step** (*float, optional*) – Increment to change value by when the step buttons are pressed. Setting this and `step_fast` to a value of 0 or less will turn off step buttons.
- **step_fast** (*float, optional*) – Increment to change value by when `ctrl + step` buttons are pressed. Setting this and `step` to a value of 0 or less will turn off step buttons.
- **min_clamped** (*bool, optional*) – Activates and deactivates the enforcement of `min_value`.
- **max_clamped** (*bool, optional*) – Activates and deactivates the enforcement of `max_value`.
- **on_enter** (*bool, optional*) – Only runs callback on enter key press.
- **readonly** (*bool, optional*) – Activates read only mode where no text can be input but text can still be highlighted.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_input_doublex(**kwargs)`

Adds multi double input for up to 4 double values. Useful when input float mulit is not accurate enough.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends `### uuid`).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.

- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*Any, optional*) –
- **format** (*str, optional*) – Determines the format the float will be displayed as use python string formatting.
- **min_value** (*float, optional*) – Value for lower limit of input for each cell. Use `min_clamped` to turn on.
- **max_value** (*float, optional*) – Value for upper limit of input for each cell. Use `max_clamped` to turn on.
- **size** (*int, optional*) – Number of components displayed for input.
- **min_clamped** (*bool, optional*) – Activates and deactivates the enforcement of `min_value`.
- **max_clamped** (*bool, optional*) – Activates and deactivates the enforcement of `max_value`.
- **on_enter** (*bool, optional*) – Only runs callback on enter key press.
- **readonly** (*bool, optional*) – Activates read only mode where no text can be input but text can still be highlighted.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_input_float(**kwargs)`

Adds input for an float. +/- buttons can be activated by setting the value of step.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks

- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*float, optional*) –
- **format** (*str, optional*) – Determines the format the float will be displayed as use python string formatting.
- **min_value** (*float, optional*) – Value for lower limit of input. By default this limits the step buttons. Use min_clamped to limit manual input.
- **max_value** (*float, optional*) – Value for upper limit of input. By default this limits the step buttons. Use max_clamped to limit manual input.
- **step** (*float, optional*) – Increment to change value by when the step buttons are pressed. Setting this and step_fast to a value of 0 or less will turn off step buttons.
- **step_fast** (*float, optional*) – Increment to change value by when ctrl + step buttons are pressed. Setting this and step to a value of 0 or less will turn off step buttons.
- **min_clamped** (*bool, optional*) – Activates and deactivates the enforcement of min_value.
- **max_clamped** (*bool, optional*) – Activates and deactivates the enforcement of max_value.
- **on_enter** (*bool, optional*) – Only runs callback on enter key press.
- **readonly** (*bool, optional*) – Activates read only mode where no text can be input but text can still be highlighted.

- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_input_floatx(**kwargs)`

Adds multi float input for up to 4 float values.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) –
- **format** (*str, optional*) – Determines the format the float will be displayed as use python string formatting.
- **min_value** (*float, optional*) – Value for lower limit of input for each cell. Use `min_clamped` to turn on.
- **max_value** (*float, optional*) – Value for upper limit of input for each cell. Use `max_clamped` to turn on.
- **size** (*int, optional*) – Number of components displayed for input.
- **min_clamped** (*bool, optional*) – Activates and deactivates the enforcement of `min_value`.

- **max_clamped** (*bool, optional*) – Activates and deactivates the enforcement of `max_value`.
- **on_enter** (*bool, optional*) – Only runs callback on enter key press.
- **readonly** (*bool, optional*) – Activates read only mode where no text can be input but text can still be highlighted.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_input_int(**kwargs)`

Adds input for an int. +/- buttons can be activated by setting the value of step.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides 'id' as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*int, optional*) –
- **min_value** (*int, optional*) – Value for lower limit of input. By default this limits the step buttons. Use `min_clamped` to limit manual input.

- **max_value** (*int, optional*) – Value for upper limit of input. By default this limits the step buttons. Use `max_clamped` to limit manual input.
- **step** (*int, optional*) – Increment to change value by when the step buttons are pressed. Setting this and `step_fast` to a value of 0 or less will turn off step buttons.
- **step_fast** (*int, optional*) – Increment to change value by when `ctrl + step` buttons are pressed. Setting this and `step` to a value of 0 or less will turn off step buttons.
- **min_clamped** (*bool, optional*) – Activates and deactivates the enforcement of `min_value`.
- **max_clamped** (*bool, optional*) – Activates and deactivates the enforcement of `max_value`.
- **on_enter** (*bool, optional*) – Only runs callback on enter key press.
- **readonly** (*bool, optional*) – Activates read only mode where no text can be input but text can still be highlighted.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_input_intx(**kwargs)`

Adds multi int input for up to 4 integer values.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides 'id' as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.

- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **min_value** (*int, optional*) – Value for lower limit of input for each cell. Use `min_clamped` to turn on.
- **max_value** (*int, optional*) – Value for upper limit of input for each cell. Use `max_clamped` to turn on.
- **size** (*int, optional*) – Number of components displayed for input.
- **min_clamped** (*bool, optional*) – Activates and deactivates the enforcement of `min_value`.
- **max_clamped** (*bool, optional*) – Activates and deactivates the enforcement of `max_value`.
- **on_enter** (*bool, optional*) – Only runs callback on enter.
- **readonly** (*bool, optional*) – Activates read only mode where no text can be input but text can still be highlighted.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_input_text(**kwargs)`

Adds input for text.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides 'id' as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.

- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*str, optional*) –
- **hint** (*str, optional*) – Displayed only when value is an empty string. Will reappear if input value is set to empty string. Will not show if default value is anything other than default empty string.
- **multiline** (*bool, optional*) – Allows for multiline text input.
- **no_spaces** (*bool, optional*) – Filter out spaces and tabs.
- **uppercase** (*bool, optional*) – Automatically make all inputs uppercase.
- **tab_input** (*bool, optional*) – Allows tabs to be input into the string value instead of changing item focus.
- **decimal** (*bool, optional*) – Only allow characters 0123456789.+*/
- **hexadecimal** (*bool, optional*) – Only allow characters 0123456789ABCDEFabcdef
- **readonly** (*bool, optional*) – Activates read only mode where no text can be input but text can still be highlighted.
- **password** (*bool, optional*) – Display all input characters as '*’.
- **scientific** (*bool, optional*) – Only allow characters 0123456789.+*/eE (Scientific notation input)
- **on_enter** (*bool, optional*) – Only runs callback on enter key press.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_int4_value(**kwargs)`

Adds a int4 value.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **default_value** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)

- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_int_value(**kwargs)`

Adds a int value.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **default_value** (*int, optional*) –
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_item_activated_handler(**kwargs)`

Adds a activated handler.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_item_active_handler(**kwargs)`

Adds a active handler.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.

- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_item_clicked_handler(button=-1, **kwargs)`

Adds a clicked handler.

Parameters

- **button** (*int, optional*) – Submits callback for all mouse buttons
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_item_deactivated_after_edit_handler(**kwargs)`

Adds a deactivated after edit handler.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_item_deactivated_handler(**kwargs)`

Adds a deactivated handler.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.

- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_item_double_clicked_handler(button=- 1, **kwargs)`

Adds a double click handler.

Parameters

- **button** (*int, optional*) – Submits callback for all mouse buttons
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_item_edited_handler(**kwargs)`

Adds an edited handler.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_item_focus_handler(**kwargs)`

Adds a focus handler.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_item_handler_registry(**kwargs)`

Adds an item handler registry.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_item_hover_handler(**kwargs)`

Adds a hover handler.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_item_resize_handler(**kwargs)`

Adds a resize handler.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_item_toggled_open_handler(**kwargs)`

Adds a togged open handler.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_item_visible_handler(**kwargs)`

Adds a visible handler.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)

- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_key_down_handler(key=- 1, **kwargs)`
Adds a key down handler.

Parameters

- **key** (*int, optional*) – Submits callback for all keys
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_key_press_handler(key=- 1, **kwargs)`
Adds a key press handler.

Parameters

- **key** (*int, optional*) – Submits callback for all keys
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_key_release_handler(key=- 1, **kwargs)`
Adds a key release handler.

Parameters

- **key** (*int, optional*) – Submits callback for all keys

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_knob_float(**kwargs)`

Adds a knob that rotates based on change in x mouse position.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.

- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*float, optional*) –
- **min_value** (*float, optional*) – Applies lower limit to value.
- **max_value** (*float, optional*) – Applies upper limit to value.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_line_series(x, y, **kwargs)`

Adds a line series to a plot.

Parameters

- **x** (*Any*) –
- **y** (*Any*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_listbox(items=(), **kwargs)`

Adds a listbox. If height is not large enough to show all items a scroll bar will appear.

Parameters

- **items** (*Union[List[str], Tuple[str, ...]], optional*) – A tuple of items to be shown in the listbox. Can consist of any combination of types. All items will be displayed as strings.
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.

- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*str, optional*) – String value of the item that will be selected by default.
- **num_items** (*int, optional*) – Expands the height of the listbox to show specified number of items.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_loading_indicator(**kwargs)`

Adds a rotating animated loading symbol.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)

- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **style** (*int, optional*) – 0 is rotating dots style, 1 is rotating bar style.
- **circle_count** (*int, optional*) – Number of dots show if dots or size of circle if circle.
- **speed** (*float, optional*) – Speed the animation will rotate.
- **radius** (*float, optional*) – Radius size of the loading indicator.
- **thickness** (*float, optional*) – Thickness of the circles or line.
- **color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Color of the growing center circle.
- **secondary_color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Background of the dots in dot mode.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_menu(**kwargs)`
Adds a menu to an existing menu bar.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.

- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_menu_bar(**kwargs)`

Adds a menu bar to a window.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_menu_item(**kwargs)`

Adds a menu item to an existing menu. Menu items act similar to selectables and has a bool value. When placed in a menu the checkmark will reflect its value.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.

- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*bool, optional*) – This value also controls the checkmark when shown.
- **shortcut** (*str, optional*) – Displays text on the menu item. Typically used to show a shortcut key command.
- **check** (*bool, optional*) – Displays a checkmark on the menu item when it is selected and placed in a menu.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_mouse_click_handler(button=- 1, **kwargs)`

Adds a mouse click handler.

Parameters

- **button** (*int, optional*) – Submits callback for all mouse buttons
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_mouse_double_click_handler(button=- 1, **kwargs)`

Adds a mouse double click handler.

Parameters

- **button** (*int, optional*) – Submits callback for all mouse buttons
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks

- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_mouse_down_handler(button=- 1, **kwargs)`

Adds a mouse down handler.

Parameters

- **button** (*int, optional*) – Submits callback for all mouse buttons
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_mouse_drag_handler(button=- 1, threshold=10.0, **kwargs)`

Adds a mouse drag handler.

Parameters

- **button** (*int, optional*) – Submits callback for all mouse buttons
- **threshold** (*float, optional*) – The threshold the mouse must be dragged before the callback is ran
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)

- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_mouse_move_handler(**kwargs)`

Adds a mouse move handler.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_mouse_release_handler(button=- 1, **kwargs)`

Adds a mouse release handler.

Parameters

- **button** (*int, optional*) – Submits callback for all mouse buttons
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_mouse_wheel_handler(**kwargs)`

Adds a mouse wheel handler.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).

- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_node(**kwargs)`

Adds a node to a node editor.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **draggable** (*bool, optional*) – Allow node to be draggable.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_node_attribute(**kwargs)`

Adds a node attribute to a node.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.

- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **attribute_type** (*int, optional*) – mvNode_Attr_Input, mvNode_Attr_Output, or mvNode_Attr_Static.
- **shape** (*int, optional*) – Pin shape.
- **category** (*str, optional*) – Category
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_node_editor(**kwargs)`

Adds a node editor.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.

- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **delink_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Callback ran when a link is detached.
- **menubar** (*bool, optional*) – Shows or hides the menubar.
- **minimap** (*bool, optional*) – Shows or hides the Minimap. New in 1.6.
- **minimap_location** (*int, optional*) – `mvNodeMiniMap_Location_*` constants. New in 1.6.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_node_link(attr_1, attr_2, **kwargs)`

Adds a node link between 2 node attributes.

Parameters

- **attr_1** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **attr_2** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_pie_series(x, y, radius, values, labels, **kwargs)`

Adds an pie series to a plot.

Parameters

- **x** (*float*) –
- **y** (*float*) –
- **radius** (*float*) –
- **values** (*Any*) –
- **labels** (*Union[List[str], Tuple[str, ...]]*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.

- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **format** (*str, optional*) –
- **angle** (*float, optional*) –
- **normalize** (*bool, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_plot(**kwargs)`

Adds a plot which is used to hold series, and can be drawn to with draw commands.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking

- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **no_title** (*bool, optional*) – the plot title will not be displayed
- **no_menus** (*bool, optional*) – the user will not be able to open context menus with right-click
- **no_box_select** (*bool, optional*) – the user will not be able to box-select with right-click drag
- **no_mouse_pos** (*bool, optional*) – the mouse position, in plot coordinates, will not be displayed inside of the plot
- **no_highlight** (*bool, optional*) – plot items will not be highlighted when their legend entry is hovered
- **no_child** (*bool, optional*) – a child window region will not be used to capture mouse scroll (can boost performance for single ImGui window applications)
- **query** (*bool, optional*) – the user will be able to draw query rects with middle - mouse or CTRL + right - click drag
- **crosshairs** (*bool, optional*) – the default mouse cursor will be replaced with a crosshair when hovered
- **anti_aliased** (*bool, optional*) – plot lines will be software anti-aliased (not recommended for high density plots, prefer MSAA)
- **equal_aspects** (*bool, optional*) – primary x and y axes will be constrained to have the same units/pixel (does not apply to auxiliary y-axes)
- **use_local_time** (*bool, optional*) – axis labels will be formatted for your timezone when
- **use_ISO8601** (*bool, optional*) – dates will be formatted according to ISO 8601 where applicable (e.g. YYYY-MM-DD, YYYY-MM, -MM-DD, etc.)
- **use_24hour_clock** (*bool, optional*) – times will be formatted using a 24 hour clock
- **pan_button** (*int, optional*) – enables panning when held
- **pan_mod** (*int, optional*) – optional modifier that must be held for panning
- **fit_button** (*int, optional*) – fits visible data when double clicked
- **context_menu_button** (*int, optional*) – opens plot context menu (if enabled) when clicked
- **box_select_button** (*int, optional*) – begins box selection when pressed and confirms selection when released
- **box_select_mod** (*int, optional*) – begins box selection when pressed and confirms selection when released
- **box_select_cancel_button** (*int, optional*) – cancels active box selection when pressed
- **query_button** (*int, optional*) – begins query selection when pressed and end query selection when released
- **query_mod** (*int, optional*) – optional modifier that must be held for query selection
- **query_toggle_mod** (*int, optional*) – when held, active box selections turn into queries
- **horizontal_mod** (*int, optional*) – expands active box selection/query horizontally to plot edge when held

- **vertical_mod** (*int, optional*) – expands active box selection/query vertically to plot edge when held
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_plot_annotation(**kwargs)`

Adds an annotation to a plot.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **default_value** (*Any, optional*) –
- **offset** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) –
- **color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **clamped** (*bool, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_plot_axis(axis, **kwargs)`

Adds an axis to a plot.

Parameters

- **axis** (*int*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.

- **no_gridlines** (*bool, optional*) –
- **no_tick_marks** (*bool, optional*) –
- **no_tick_labels** (*bool, optional*) –
- **log_scale** (*bool, optional*) –
- **invert** (*bool, optional*) –
- **lock_min** (*bool, optional*) –
- **lock_max** (*bool, optional*) –
- **time** (*bool, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_plot_legend(**kwargs)`

Adds a plot legend to a plot.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **location** (*int, optional*) – location, `mvPlot_Location_*`
- **horizontal** (*bool, optional*) –
- **outside** (*bool, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_progress_bar(**kwargs)`

Adds a progress bar.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.

- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **overlay** (*str, optional*) – Overlaid text onto the bar that typically used to display the value of the progress.
- **default_value** (*float, optional*) – Normalized value to fill the bar from 0.0 to 1.0.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_radio_button(items=(), **kwargs)`

Adds a set of radio buttons. If items keyword is empty, nothing will be shown.

Parameters

- **items** (*Union[List[str], Tuple[str, ...]], optional*) – A tuple of items to be shown as radio options. Can consist of any combination of types. All types will be shown as strings.
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.

- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*str, optional*) – Default selected radio option. Set by using the string value of the item.
- **horizontal** (*bool, optional*) – Displays the radio options horizontally.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_raw_texture(width, height, default_value, **kwargs)`

Adds a raw texture.

Parameters

- **width** (*int*) –
- **height** (*int*) –
- **default_value** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **format** (*int, optional*) – Data format.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_resize_handler(parent, **kwargs)`

deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_same_line(**kwargs)`

deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_scatter_series(x, y, **kwargs)`

Adds a scatter series to a plot.

Parameters

- **x** (*Any*) –
- **y** (*Any*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns `Union[int, str]`

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_selectable(**kwargs)`

Adds a selectable. Similar to a button but can indicate its selected state.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.

- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*bool, optional*) –
- **span_columns** (*bool, optional*) – Forces the selectable to span the width of all columns if placed in a table.
- **disable_popup_close** (*bool, optional*) – Disable closing a modal or popup window.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_separator(**kwargs)`

Adds a horizontal line separator.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_series_value(**kwargs)`

Adds a plot series value.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks

- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **default_value** (*Any, optional*) –
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_shade_series(x, y1, **kwargs)`

Adds a shade series to a plot.

Parameters

- **x** (*Any*) –
- **y1** (*Any*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **y2** (*Any, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_simple_plot(**kwargs)`

Adds a simple plot for visualization of a 1 dimensional set of values.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.

- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) –
- **overlay** (*str, optional*) – overlays text (similar to a plot title)
- **histogram** (*bool, optional*) –
- **autosize** (*bool, optional*) –
- **min_scale** (*float, optional*) –
- **max_scale** (*float, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_slider_double(**kwargs)`

Adds slider for a single double value. Useful when slider float is not accurate enough. Directly entry can be done with double click or CTRL+Click. Min and Max alone are a soft limit for the slider. Use clamped keyword to also apply limits to the direct entry modes.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)

- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*float, optional*) –
- **vertical** (*bool, optional*) – Sets orientation of the sidebar and slider to vertical.
- **no_input** (*bool, optional*) – Disable direct entry methods double-click or ctrl+click or Enter key allowing to input text directly into the item.
- **clamped** (*bool, optional*) – Applies the min and max limits to direct entry methods also such as double click and CTRL+Click.
- **min_value** (*float, optional*) – Applies a limit only to sliding entry only.
- **max_value** (*float, optional*) – Applies a limit only to sliding entry only.
- **format** (*str, optional*) – Determines the format the float will be displayed as use python string formatting.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_slider_doublex(**kwargs)`

Adds multi slider for up to 4 double values. Usueful for when multi slide float is not accurate enough. Directly entry can be done with double click or CTRL+Click. Min and Max alone are a soft limit for the slider. Use `clamped` keyword to also apply limits to the direct entry modes.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.

- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*Any, optional*) –
- **size** (*int, optional*) – Number of doubles to be displayed.
- **no_input** (*bool, optional*) – Disable direct entry methods double-click or ctrl+click or Enter key allowing to input text directly into the item.
- **clamped** (*bool, optional*) – Applies the min and max limits to direct entry methods also such as double click and CTRL+Click.
- **min_value** (*float, optional*) – Applies a limit only to sliding entry only.
- **max_value** (*float, optional*) – Applies a limit only to sliding entry only.
- **format** (*str, optional*) – Determines the format the int will be displayed as use python string formatting.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_slider_float(**kwargs)`

Adds slider for a single float value. Directly entry can be done with double click or CTRL+Click. Min and Max alone are a soft limit for the slider. Use `clamped` keyword to also apply limits to the direct entry modes.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).

- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*float, optional*) –
- **vertical** (*bool, optional*) – Sets orientation of the sidebar and slider to vertical.
- **no_input** (*bool, optional*) – Disable direct entry methods double-click or ctrl+click or Enter key allowing to input text directly into the item.
- **clamped** (*bool, optional*) – Applies the min and max limits to direct entry methods also such as double click and CTRL+Click.
- **min_value** (*float, optional*) – Applies a limit only to sliding entry only.
- **max_value** (*float, optional*) – Applies a limit only to sliding entry only.
- **format** (*str, optional*) – Determines the format the float will be displayed as use python string formatting.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_slider_floatx(**kwargs)`

Adds multi slider for up to 4 float values. Directly entry can be done with double click or CTRL+Click. Min and Max alone are a soft limit for the slider. Use clamped keyword to also apply limits to the direct entry modes.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.

- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) –
- **size** (*int, optional*) – Number of floats to be displayed.
- **no_input** (*bool, optional*) – Disable direct entry methods double-click or ctrl+click or Enter key allowing to input text directly into the item.
- **clamped** (*bool, optional*) – Applies the min and max limits to direct entry methods also such as double click and CTRL+Click.
- **min_value** (*float, optional*) – Applies a limit only to sliding entry only.
- **max_value** (*float, optional*) – Applies a limit only to sliding entry only.
- **format** (*str, optional*) – Determines the format the int will be displayed as use python string formatting.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_slider_int(**kwargs)`

Adds slider for a single int value. Directly entry can be done with double click or CTRL+Click. Min and Max alone are a soft limit for the slider. Use `clamped` keyword to also apply limits to the direct entry modes.

Parameters

- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int*, *optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int*, *optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int*, *optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str*, *optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **callback** (*Callable*, *optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable*, *optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable*, *optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool*, *optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool*, *optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]*, *optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str*, *optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool*, *optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float*, *optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*int*, *optional*) –
- **vertical** (*bool*, *optional*) – Sets orientation of the sidebar and slider to vertical.
- **no_input** (*bool*, *optional*) – Disable direct entry methods double-click or ctrl+click or Enter key allowing to input text directly into the item.
- **clamped** (*bool*, *optional*) – Applies the min and max limits to direct entry methods also such as double click and CTRL+Click.
- **min_value** (*int*, *optional*) – Applies a limit only to sliding entry only.
- **max_value** (*int*, *optional*) – Applies a limit only to sliding entry only.
- **format** (*str*, *optional*) – Determines the format the int will be displayed as use python string formatting.
- **id** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_slider_intx(**kwargs)`

Adds multi slider for up to 4 int values. Directly entry can be done with double click or CTRL+Click. Min and Max alone are a soft limit for the slider. Use clamped keyword to also apply limits to the direct entry modes.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **size** (*int, optional*) – Number of ints to be displayed.
- **no_input** (*bool, optional*) – Disable direct entry methods double-click or ctrl+click or Enter key allowing to input text directly into the item.
- **clamped** (*bool, optional*) – Applies the min and max limits to direct entry methods also such as double click and CTRL+Click.
- **min_value** (*int, optional*) – Applies a limit only to sliding entry only.
- **max_value** (*int, optional*) – Applies a limit only to sliding entry only.

- **format** (*str*, *optional*) – Determines the format the int will be displayed as use python string formatting.
- **id** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_spacer(**kwargs)`

Adds a spacer item that can be used to help with layouts or can be used as a placeholder item.

Parameters

- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int*, *optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int*, *optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int*, *optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool*, *optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]*, *optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **id** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_spacing(**kwargs)`

(deprecated function) Adds vertical spacing.

Parameters

- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks.
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **indent** (*int*, *optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool*, *optional*) – Attempt to render widget.

- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int]]*, *optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **count** (*int*, *optional*) – Number of spacings to add the size is dependant on the curret style.

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_stage(**kwargs)`

Adds a stage.

Parameters

- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **id** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_staging_container(**kwargs)`

deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_stair_series(x, y, **kwargs)`

Adds a stair series to a plot.

Parameters

- **x** (*Any*) –
- **y** (*Any*) –
- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Overrides 'id' as value storage key.
- **show** (*bool*, *optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_static_texture(width, height, default_value, **kwargs)`

Adds a static texture.

Parameters

- **width** (*int*) –

- **height** (*int*) –
- **default_value** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_stem_series(x, y, **kwargs)`

Adds a stem series to a plot.

Parameters

- **x** (*Any*) –
- **y** (*Any*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_string_value(**kwargs)`

Adds a string value.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).

- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **default_value** (*str, optional*) –
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_subplots(rows, columns, **kwargs)`

Adds a collection of plots.

Parameters

- **rows** (*int*) –
- **columns** (*int*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **row_ratios** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) –
- **column_ratios** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) –
- **no_title** (*bool, optional*) –

- **no_menus** (*bool, optional*) – the user will not be able to open context menus with right-click
- **no_resize** (*bool, optional*) – resize splitters between subplot cells will be not be provided
- **no_align** (*bool, optional*) – subplot edges will not be aligned vertically or horizontally
- **link_rows** (*bool, optional*) – link the y-axis limits of all plots in each row (does not apply auxiliary y-axes)
- **link_columns** (*bool, optional*) – link the x-axis limits of all plots in each column
- **link_all_x** (*bool, optional*) – link the x-axis limits in every plot in the subplot
- **link_all_y** (*bool, optional*) – link the y-axis limits in every plot in the subplot (does not apply to auxiliary y-axes)
- **column_major** (*bool, optional*) – subplots are added in column major order instead of the default row major order
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_tab(**kwargs)`

Adds a tab to a tab bar.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **closable** (*bool, optional*) – Creates a button on the tab that can hide the tab.

- **no_tooltip** (*bool, optional*) – Disable tooltip for the given tab.
- **order_mode** (*bool, optional*) – set using a constant: `mvTabOrder_Reorderable`: allows reordering, `mvTabOrder_Fixed`: fixed ordering, `mvTabOrder_Leading`: adds tab to front, `mvTabOrder_Trailing`: adds tab to back
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_tab_bar(**kwargs)`

Adds a tab bar.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **reorderable** (*bool, optional*) – Allows for the user to change the order of the tabs.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_tab_button(**kwargs)`

Adds a tab button to a tab bar.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).

- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **no_reorder** (*bool, optional*) – Disable reordering this tab or having another tab cross over this tab. Fixes the position of this tab in relation to the order of neighboring tabs at start.
- **leading** (*bool, optional*) – Enforce the tab position to the left of the tab bar (after the tab list popup button).
- **trailing** (*bool, optional*) – Enforce the tab position to the right of the tab bar (before the scrolling buttons).
- **no_tooltip** (*bool, optional*) – Disable tooltip for the given tab.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_table(**kwargs)`
Adds a table.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)

- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **header_row** (*bool, optional*) – show headers at the top of the columns
- **clipper** (*bool, optional*) – Use clipper (rows must be same height).
- **inner_width** (*int, optional*) –
- **policy** (*int, optional*) –
- **freeze_rows** (*int, optional*) –
- **freeze_columns** (*int, optional*) –
- **sort_multi** (*bool, optional*) – Hold shift when clicking headers to sort on multiple column.
- **sort_tristate** (*bool, optional*) – Allow no sorting, disable default sorting.
- **resizable** (*bool, optional*) – Enable resizing columns
- **reorderable** (*bool, optional*) – Enable reordering columns in header row (need calling `TableSetupColumn()` + `TableHeadersRow()` to display headers)
- **hideable** (*bool, optional*) – Enable hiding/disabling columns in context menu.
- **sortable** (*bool, optional*) – Enable sorting. Call `TableGetSortSpecs()` to obtain sort specs. Also see `ImGuiTableFlags_SortMulti` and `ImGuiTableFlags_SortTristate`.
- **context_menu_in_body** (*bool, optional*) – Right-click on columns body/contents will display table context menu. By default it is available in `TableHeadersRow()`.
- **row_background** (*bool, optional*) – Set each `RowBg` color with `ImGuiCol_TableRowBg` or `ImGuiCol_TableRowBgAlt` (equivalent of calling `TableSetBgColor` with `ImGuiTableBgFlags_RowBg0` on each row manually)
- **borders_innerH** (*bool, optional*) – Draw horizontal borders between rows.
- **borders_outerH** (*bool, optional*) – Draw horizontal borders at the top and bottom.
- **borders_innerV** (*bool, optional*) – Draw vertical borders between columns.
- **borders_outerV** (*bool, optional*) – Draw vertical borders on the left and right sides.
- **no_host_extendX** (*bool, optional*) – Make outer width auto-fit to columns, overriding `outer_size.x` value. Only available when `ScrollX/ScrollY` are disabled and `Stretch` columns are not used.
- **no_host_extendY** (*bool, optional*) – Make outer height stop exactly at `outer_size.y` (prevent auto-extending table past the limit). Only available when `ScrollX/ScrollY` are disabled. Data below the limit will be clipped and not visible.

- **no_keep_columns_visible** (*bool, optional*) – Disable keeping column always minimally visible when ScrollX is off and table gets too small. Not recommended if columns are resizable.
- **precise_widths** (*bool, optional*) – Disable distributing remainder width to stretched columns (width allocation on a 100-wide table with 3 columns: Without this flag: 33,33,34. With this flag: 33,33,33). With larger number of columns, resizing will appear to be less smooth.
- **no_clip** (*bool, optional*) – Disable clipping rectangle for every individual columns.
- **pad_outerX** (*bool, optional*) – Default if BordersOuterV is on. Enable outer-most padding. Generally desirable if you have headers.
- **no_pad_outerX** (*bool, optional*) – Default if BordersOuterV is off. Disable outer-most padding.
- **no_pad_innerX** (*bool, optional*) – Disable inner padding between columns (double inner padding if BordersOuterV is on, single inner padding if BordersOuterV is off).
- **scrollX** (*bool, optional*) – Enable horizontal scrolling. Require ‘outer_size’ parameter of BeginTable() to specify the container size. Changes default sizing policy. Because this create a child window, ScrollY is currently generally recommended when using ScrollX.
- **scrollY** (*bool, optional*) – Enable vertical scrolling.
- **no_saved_settings** (*bool, optional*) – Never load/save settings in .ini file.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_table_cell(**kwargs)`

Adds a table.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_table_column(**kwargs)`

Adds a table column.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool, optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **init_width_or_weight** (*float, optional*) –
- **default_hide** (*bool, optional*) – Default as a hidden/disabled column.
- **default_sort** (*bool, optional*) – Default as a sorting column.
- **width_stretch** (*bool, optional*) – Column will stretch. Preferable with horizontal scrolling disabled (default if table sizing policy is `_SizingStretchSame` or `_SizingStretchProp`).
- **width_fixed** (*bool, optional*) – Column will not stretch. Preferable with horizontal scrolling enabled (default if table sizing policy is `_SizingFixedFit` and table is resizable).
- **no_resize** (*bool, optional*) – Disable manual resizing.
- **no_reorder** (*bool, optional*) – Disable manual reordering this column, this will also prevent other columns from crossing over this column.
- **no_hide** (*bool, optional*) – Disable ability to hide/disable this column.
- **no_clip** (*bool, optional*) – Disable clipping for this column (all `NoClip` columns will render in a same draw command).
- **no_sort** (*bool, optional*) – Disable ability to sort on this field (even if `ImGuiTableFlags_Sortable` is set on the table).
- **no_sort_ascending** (*bool, optional*) – Disable ability to sort in the ascending direction.
- **no_sort_descending** (*bool, optional*) – Disable ability to sort in the descending direction.
- **no_header_width** (*bool, optional*) – Disable header text width contribution to automatic column width.
- **prefer_sort_ascending** (*bool, optional*) – Make the initial sort direction Ascending when first sorting on this column (default).
- **prefer_sort_descending** (*bool, optional*) – Make the initial sort direction Descending when first sorting on this column.
- **indent_enable** (*bool, optional*) – Use current Indent value when entering cell (default for column 0).

- **indent_disable** (*bool, optional*) – Ignore current Indent value when entering cell (default for columns > 0). Indentation changes `_within_` the cell will still be honored.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_table_next_column(**kwargs)`
 deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_table_row(**kwargs)`
 Adds a table row.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_template_registry(**kwargs)`
 Adds a template registry.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_text(default_value="", **kwargs)`
 Adds text. Text can have an optional label that will display to the right of the text.

Parameters

- **default_value** (*str, optional*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.

- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **wrap** (*int, optional*) – Number of pixels from the start of the item until wrapping starts.
- **bullet** (*bool, optional*) – Places a bullet to the left of the text.
- **color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Color of the text (rgba).
- **show_label** (*bool, optional*) – Displays the label to the right of the text.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_text_point(x, y, **kwargs)`

Adds a label series to a plot.

Parameters

- **x** (*float*) –
- **y** (*float*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)

- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **x_offset** (*int, optional*) –
- **y_offset** (*int, optional*) –
- **vertical** (*bool, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_texture_registry(**kwargs)`

Adds a dynamic texture.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_theme(**kwargs)`

Adds a theme.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)
- **default_theme** (*bool, optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_theme_color(target=0, value=(0, 0, 0, 255), **kwargs)`

Adds a theme color.

Parameters

- **target** (*int, optional*) –
- **value** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.

- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **category** (*int, optional*) – Options include mvThemeCat_Core, mvThemeCat_Plots, mvThemeCat_Nodes.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_theme_component(item_type=0, **kwargs)`

Adds a theme component.

Parameters

- **item_type** (*int, optional*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **enabled_state** (*bool, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_theme_style(target=0, x=1.0, y=- 1.0, **kwargs)`

Adds a theme style.

Parameters

- **target** (*int, optional*) –
- **x** (*float, optional*) –
- **y** (*float, optional*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)

- **category** (*int, optional*) – Options include `mvThemeCat_Core`, `mvThemeCat_Plots`, `mvThemeCat_Nodes`.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns `Union[int, str]`

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_time_picker(**kwargs)`

Adds a time picker.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_value** (*dict, optional*) –
- **hour24** (*bool, optional*) – Show 24 hour clock instead of 12 hour.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns `Union[int, str]`

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_toggled_open_handler(parent, **kwargs)`

deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_tooltip(parent, **kwargs)`

Adds a tooltip window.

Parameters

- **parent** (*Union[int, str]*) –

- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **show** (*bool*, *optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **delay** (*float*, *optional*) – Activation delay: time, in seconds, during which the mouse should stay still in order to display the tooltip. May be zero for instant activation.
- **hide_on_activity** (*bool*, *optional*) – Hide the tooltip if the user has moved the mouse. If False, the tooltip will follow mouse pointer.
- **id** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_tree_node(**kwargs)`

Adds a tree node to add items to.

Parameters

- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **indent** (*int*, *optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **payload_type** (*str*, *optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable*, *optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable*, *optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool*, *optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]*, *optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str*, *optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool*, *optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **tracked** (*bool*, *optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float*, *optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom

- **default_open** (*bool, optional*) – Sets the tree node open by default.
- **open_on_double_click** (*bool, optional*) – Need double-click to open node.
- **open_on_arrow** (*bool, optional*) – Only open when clicking on the arrow part.
- **leaf** (*bool, optional*) – No collapsing, no arrow (use as a convenience for leaf nodes).
- **bullet** (*bool, optional*) – Display a bullet instead of arrow.
- **selectable** (*bool, optional*) – Makes the tree selectable.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_value_registry(**kwargs)`

Adds a value registry.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_viewport_drawlist(**kwargs)`

A container that is used to present draw items or layers directly to the viewport. By default this will draw to the back of the viewport. Layers and draw items should be added to this widget as children.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **front** (*bool, optional*) – Draws to the front of the view port instead of the back.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_viewport_menu_bar(**kwargs)`

Adds a menubar to the viewport.

Parameters

- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **indent** (*int*, *optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **show** (*bool*, *optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool*, *optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **id** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_visible_handler(parent, **kwargs)`
deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_vline_series(x, **kwargs)`
Adds an infinite vertical line series to a plot.

Parameters

- **x** (*Any*) –
- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **show** (*bool*, *optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.add_window(**kwargs)`
Creates a new window for following items to be added to.

Parameters

- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks

- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **min_size** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Minimum window size.
- **max_size** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Maximum window size.
- **menubar** (*bool, optional*) – Shows or hides the menubar.
- **collapsed** (*bool, optional*) – Collapse the window.
- **autosize** (*bool, optional*) – Autosized the window to fit its items.
- **no_resize** (*bool, optional*) – Allows for the window size to be changed or fixed.
- **no_title_bar** (*bool, optional*) – Title name for the title bar of the window.
- **no_move** (*bool, optional*) – Allows for the window's position to be changed or fixed.
- **no_scrollbar** (*bool, optional*) – Disable scrollbars. (window can still scroll with mouse or programmatically)
- **no_collapse** (*bool, optional*) – Disable user collapsing window by double-clicking on it.
- **horizontal_scrollbar** (*bool, optional*) – Allow horizontal scrollbar to appear. (off by default)
- **no_focus_on_appearing** (*bool, optional*) – Disable taking focus when transitioning from hidden to visible state.
- **no_bring_to_front_on_focus** (*bool, optional*) – Disable bringing window to front when taking focus. (e.g. clicking on it or programmatically giving it focus)
- **no_close** (*bool, optional*) – Disable user closing the window by removing the close button.
- **no_background** (*bool, optional*) – Sets Background and border alpha to transparent.
- **modal** (*bool, optional*) – Fills area behind window according to the theme and disables user ability to interact with anything except the window.
- **popup** (*bool, optional*) – Fills area behind window according to the theme, removes title bar, collapse and close. Window can be closed by selecting area in the background behind the window.

- **no_saved_settings** (*bool, optional*) – Never load/save settings in .ini file.
- **no_open_over_existing_popup** (*bool, optional*) – Don't open if there's already a popup
- **no_scroll_with_mouse** (*bool, optional*) – Disable user vertically scrolling with mouse wheel.
- **on_close** (*Callable, optional*) – Callback ran when window is closed.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.apply_transform(item, transform)`

New in 1.1. Applies a transformation matrix to a layer.

Parameters

- **item** (*Union[int, str]*) – Drawing node to apply transform to.
- **transform** (*Any*) – Transformation matrix.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.bind_colormap(item, source)`

Sets the color map for widgets that accept it.

Parameters

- **item** (*Union[int, str]*) – item that the color map will be applied to
- **source** (*Union[int, str]*) – The colormap tag. This should come from a colormap that was added to a colormap registry. Built in color maps are accessible through their corresponding constants `mvPlotColormap_Twilight`, `mvPlotColormap_***`

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.bind_font(font)`

Binds a global font.

Parameters **font** (*Union[int, str]*) –

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.bind_item_font(item, font)`

Sets an item's font.

Parameters

- **item** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **font** (*Union[int, str]*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.bind_item_handler_registry(item, handler_registry)`

Binds an item handler registry to an item.

Parameters

- **item** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **handler_registry** (*Union[int, str]*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.bind_item_theme(item, theme)`

Binds a theme to an item.

Parameters

- **item** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **theme** (*Union[int, str]*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.bind_theme(theme)`

Binds a global theme.

Parameters **theme** (*Union[int, str]*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.capture_next_item(callback, **kwargs)`

Captures the next item.

Parameters

- **callback** (*Callable*) –
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – New in 1.3. Optional user data to send to the callback

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.child(**kwargs)`

(deprecated function) Adds an embedded child window. Will show scrollbars when items do not fit.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.

- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **border** (*bool, optional*) – Shows/Hides the border around the sides.
- **autosize_x** (*bool, optional*) – Autosize the window to its parents size in x.
- **autosize_y** (*bool, optional*) – Autosize the window to its parents size in y.
- **no_scrollbar** (*bool, optional*) – Disable scrollbars (window can still scroll with mouse or programmatically).
- **horizontal_scrollbar** (*bool, optional*) – Allow horizontal scrollbar to appear (off by default).
- **menubar** (*bool, optional*) – Shows/Hides the menubar at the top.

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.child_window(**kwargs)`

Adds an embedded child window. Will show scrollbars when items do not fit.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.

- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **border** (*bool, optional*) – Shows/Hides the border around the sides.
- **autosize_x** (*bool, optional*) – Autosize the window to its parents size in x.
- **autosize_y** (*bool, optional*) – Autosize the window to its parents size in y.
- **no_scrollbar** (*bool, optional*) – Disable scrollbars (window can still scroll with mouse or programmatically).
- **horizontal_scrollbar** (*bool, optional*) – Allow horizontal scrollbar to appear (off by default).
- **menubar** (*bool, optional*) – Shows/Hides the menubar at the top.
- **no_scroll_with_mouse** (*bool, optional*) – Disable user vertically scrolling with mouse wheel.
- **flattened_navigation** (*bool, optional*) – Allow gamepad/keyboard navigation to cross over parent border to this child (only use on child that have no scrolling!)
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.cleanup_dearpygui()`
 deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.clear_selected_links(node_editor)`
 Clears a node editor's selected links.

Parameters `node_editor` (*Union[int, str]*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.clear_selected_nodes(node_editor)`
 Clears a node editor's selected nodes.

Parameters `node_editor` (*Union[int, str]*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.clipper(**kwargs)`
 Helper to manually clip large list of items. Increases performance by not searching or drawing widgets outside of the clipped region.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)

- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.collapsing_header(**kwargs)`

Adds a collapsing header to add items to. Must be closed with the end command.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **closable** (*bool, optional*) – Adds the ability to hide this widget by pressing the (x) in the top right of widget.
- **default_open** (*bool, optional*) – Sets the collapseable header open by default.
- **open_on_double_click** (*bool, optional*) – Need double-click to open node.
- **open_on_arrow** (*bool, optional*) – Only open when clicking on the arrow part.

- **leaf** (*bool, optional*) – No collapsing, no arrow (use as a convenience for leaf nodes).
- **bullet** (*bool, optional*) – Display a bullet instead of arrow.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.colormap_registry(**kwargs)`

Adds a colormap registry.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.configure_app(**kwargs) → None`

Configures an item after creation.

`dearpygui.dearpygui.configure_item(item: Union[int, str], **kwargs) → None`

Configures an item after creation.

`dearpygui.dearpygui.configure_viewport(item: Union[int, str], **kwargs) → None`

Configures a viewport after creation.

`dearpygui.dearpygui.create_context()`

Creates the Dear PyGui context.

Args: :returns: None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.create_fps_matrix(eye, pitch, yaw)`

New in 1.1. Create a ‘first person shooter’ matrix.

Parameters

- **eye** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) – eye position
- **pitch** (*float*) – pitch (in radians)
- **yaw** (*float*) – yaw (in radians)

Returns Any

`dearpygui.dearpygui.create_lookat_matrix(eye, target, up)`

New in 1.1. Creates a ‘Look at matrix’.

Parameters

- **eye** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) – eye position
- **target** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) – target position
- **up** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) – up vector

Returns Any

`dearpygui.dearpygui.create_orthographic_matrix(left, right, bottom, top, zNear, zFar)`

New in 1.1. Creates an orthographic matrix.

Parameters

- **left** (*float*) – left plane
- **right** (*float*) – right plane
- **bottom** (*float*) – bottom plane
- **top** (*float*) – top plane
- **zNear** (*float*) – Near clipping plane.
- **zFar** (*float*) – Far clipping plane.

Returns Any

`dearpygui.dearpygui.create_perspective_matrix(fov, aspect, zNear, zFar)`

New in 1.1. Creates a perspective matrix.

Parameters

- **fov** (*float*) – Field of view (in radians)
- **aspect** (*float*) – Aspect ratio (width/height)
- **zNear** (*float*) – Near clipping plane.
- **zFar** (*float*) – Far clipping plane.

Returns Any

`dearpygui.dearpygui.create_rotation_matrix(angle, axis)`

New in 1.1. Applies a transformation matrix to a layer.

Parameters

- **angle** (*float*) – angle to rotate
- **axis** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) – axis to rotate around

Returns Any

`dearpygui.dearpygui.create_scale_matrix(scales)`

New in 1.1. Applies a transformation matrix to a layer.

Parameters **scales** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) – scale values per axis

Returns Any

`dearpygui.dearpygui.create_translation_matrix(translation)`

New in 1.1. Creates a translation matrix.

Parameters **translation** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) – translation vector

Returns Any

`dearpygui.dearpygui.create_viewport(**kwargs)`

Creates a viewport. Viewports are required.

Parameters

- **title** (*str, optional*) – Sets the title of the viewport.
- **small_icon** (*str, optional*) – Sets the small icon that is found in the viewport's decorator bar. Must be ***.ico on windows and either *.ico or ***.png on mac.**

- **large_icon** (*str, optional*) – Sets the large icon that is found in the task bar while the app is running. Must be ***.ico on windows and either *.ico or ***.png on mac**.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Sets the width of the drawable space on the viewport. Does not include the border.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Sets the height of the drawable space on the viewport. Does not include the border or decorator bar.
- **x_pos** (*int, optional*) – Sets x position the viewport will be drawn in screen coordinates.
- **y_pos** (*int, optional*) – Sets y position the viewport will be drawn in screen coordinates.
- **min_width** (*int, optional*) – Applies a minimum limit to the width of the viewport.
- **max_width** (*int, optional*) – Applies a maximum limit to the width of the viewport.
- **min_height** (*int, optional*) – Applies a minimum limit to the height of the viewport.
- **max_height** (*int, optional*) – Applies a maximum limit to the height of the viewport.
- **resizable** (*bool, optional*) – Enables and Disables user ability to resize the viewport.
- **vsync** (*bool, optional*) – Enables and Disables the renderloop vsync limit. vsync frame value is set by refresh rate of display.
- **always_on_top** (*bool, optional*) – Forces the viewport to always be drawn ontop of all other viewports.
- **decorated** (*bool, optional*) – Enabled and disabled the decorator bar at the top of the viewport.
- **clear_color** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) – Sets the color of the back of the viewport.
- **disable_close** (*bool, optional*) – Disables the viewport close button. can be used with `set_exit_callback`

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.custom_series(x, y, channel_count, **kwargs)`

Adds a custom series to a plot. New in 1.6.

Parameters

- **x** (*Any*) –
- **y** (*Any*) –
- **channel_count** (*int*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides 'id' as value storage key.

- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **y1** (*Any, optional*) –
- **y2** (*Any, optional*) –
- **y3** (*Any, optional*) –
- **tooltip** (*bool, optional*) – Show tooltip when plot is hovered.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.delete_item(item, **kwargs)`

Deletes an item..

Parameters

- **item** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **children_only** (*bool, optional*) –
- **slot** (*int, optional*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.deprecated(reason)`

`dearpygui.dearpygui.destroy_context()`

Destroys the Dear PyGui context.

Args: :returns: None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.disable_item(item: Union[int, str])`

Disables the item.

Parameters ****item** – Item to disable.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.does_alias_exist(alias)`

Checks if an alias exist.

Parameters **alias** (*str*) –

Returns bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.does_item_exist(item)`

Checks if an item exist..

Parameters **item** (*Union[int, str]*) –

Returns bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.drag_payload(**kwargs)`

User data payload for drag and drop operations.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).

- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **drag_data** (*Any, optional*) – Drag data
- **drop_data** (*Any, optional*) – Drop data
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.draw_arrow(p1, p2, **kwargs)`

Adds an arrow.

Parameters

- **p1** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) – Arrow tip.
- **p2** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) – Arrow tail.
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **thickness** (*float, optional*) –
- **size** (*int, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.draw_bezier_cubic(p1, p2, p3, p4, **kwargs)`

Adds a cubic bezier curve.

Parameters

- **p1** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) – First point in curve.
- **p2** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) – Second point in curve.
- **p3** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) – Third point in curve.
- **p4** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) – Fourth point in curve.
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks

- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **thickness** (*float, optional*) –
- **segments** (*int, optional*) – Number of segments to approximate bezier curve.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.draw_bezier_quadratic(p1, p2, p3, **kwargs)`

Adds a quadratic bezier curve.

Parameters

- **p1** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) – First point in curve.
- **p2** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) – Second point in curve.
- **p3** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) – Third point in curve.
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **thickness** (*float, optional*) –
- **segments** (*int, optional*) – Number of segments to approximate bezier curve.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.draw_circle(center, radius, **kwargs)`

Adds a circle

Parameters

- **center** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) –
- **radius** (*float*) –

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **fill** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **thickness** (*float, optional*) –
- **segments** (*int, optional*) – Number of segments to approximate circle.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.draw_ellipse(pmin, pmax, **kwargs)`

Adds an ellipse.

Parameters

- **pmin** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) – Min point of bounding rectangle.
- **pmax** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) – Max point of bounding rectangle.
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **fill** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **thickness** (*float, optional*) –
- **segments** (*int, optional*) – Number of segments to approximate bezier curve.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.draw_image(texture_tag, pmin, pmax, **kwargs)`
Adds an image (for a drawing).

Parameters

- **texture_tag** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **pmin** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) – Point of to start drawing texture.
- **pmax** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) – Point to complete drawing texture.
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **uv_min** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) – Normalized coordinates on texture that will be drawn.
- **uv_max** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) – Normalized coordinates on texture that will be drawn.
- **color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns *Union[int, str]*

`dearpygui.dearpygui.draw_image_quad(texture_tag, p1, p2, p3, p4, **kwargs)`
Adds an image (for a drawing).

Parameters

- **texture_tag** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **p1** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) –
- **p2** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) –
- **p3** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) –
- **p4** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)

- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **uv1** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) – Normalized coordinates on texture that will be drawn.
- **uv2** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) – Normalized coordinates on texture that will be drawn.
- **uv3** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) – Normalized coordinates on texture that will be drawn.
- **uv4** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]], optional*) – Normalized coordinates on texture that will be drawn.
- **color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.draw_layer(**kwargs)`

New in 1.1. Creates a layer useful for grouping drawlist items.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **perspective_divide** (*bool, optional*) – New in 1.1. apply perspective divide
- **depth_clipping** (*bool, optional*) – New in 1.1. apply depth clipping
- **cull_mode** (*int, optional*) – New in 1.1. culling mode, `mvCullMode_*` constants. Only works with triangles currently.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.draw_line(p1, p2, **kwargs)`

Adds a line.

Parameters

- **p1** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) – Start of line.
- **p2** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) – End of line.
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks

- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **thickness** (*float, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

dearpygui.dearpygui.**draw_node**(***kwargs*)

New in 1.1. Creates a drawing node to associate a transformation matrix. Child node matrices will concatenate.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

dearpygui.dearpygui.**draw_polygon**(*points, **kwargs*)

Adds a polygon.

Parameters

- **points** (*List[List[float]]*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.

- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **fill** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **thickness** (*float, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.draw_polyline(points, **kwargs)`

Adds a polyline.

Parameters

- **points** (*List[List[float]]*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **closed** (*bool, optional*) – Will close the polyline by returning to the first point.
- **color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **thickness** (*float, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.draw_quad(p1, p2, p3, p4, **kwargs)`

Adds a quad.

Parameters

- **p1** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) –
- **p2** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) –
- **p3** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) –
- **p4** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.

- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **fill** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **thickness** (*float, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.draw_rectangle(pmin, pmax, **kwargs)`

Adds a rectangle.

Parameters

- **pmin** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) – Min point of bounding rectangle.
- **pmax** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) – Max point of bounding rectangle.
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **color_upper_left** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – 'multicolor' must be set to 'True'
- **color_upper_right** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – 'multicolor' must be set to 'True'
- **color_bottom_right** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – 'multicolor' must be set to 'True'
- **color_bottom_left** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – 'multicolor' must be set to 'True'
- **fill** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **multicolor** (*bool, optional*) –
- **rounding** (*float, optional*) – Number of pixels of the radius that will round the corners of the rectangle. Note: doesn't work with multicolor
- **thickness** (*float, optional*) –

- **corner_colors** (*Any, optional*) – Corner colors in a list, starting with upper-left and going clockwise: (upper-left, upper-right, bottom-right, bottom-left). ‘multicolor’ must be set to ‘True’.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.draw_text(pos, text, **kwargs)`

Adds text (drawlist).

Parameters

- **pos** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) – Top left point of bounding text rectangle.
- **text** (*str*) – Text to draw.
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **size** (*float, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.draw_triangle(p1, p2, p3, **kwargs)`

Adds a triangle.

Parameters

- **p1** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) –
- **p2** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) –
- **p3** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.

- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **fill** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) –
- **thickness** (*float, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.drawlist(width, height, **kwargs)`

Adds a drawing canvas.

Parameters

- **width** (*int*) –
- **height** (*int*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.empty_container_stack()`

Empties the container stack.

Args: :returns: None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.enable_docking(dock_space=False)`

deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.enable_item(item: Union[int, str])`

Enables the item.

Parameters ****item** – Item to enable.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.file_dialog(**kwargs)`

Displays a file or directory selector depending on keywords. Displays a file dialog by default. Callback will be ran when the file or directory picker is closed. The `app_data` arguemnt will be populated with information related to the file and directory as a dictionary.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **default_path** (*str, optional*) – Path that the file dialog will default to when opened.
- **default_filename** (*str, optional*) – Default name that will show in the file name input.
- **file_count** (*int, optional*) – Number of visible files in the dialog.
- **modal** (*bool, optional*) – Forces user interaction with the file selector.
- **directory_selector** (*bool, optional*) – Shows only directory/paths as options. Allows selection of directory/paths only.
- **min_size** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Minimum window size.
- **max_size** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Maximum window size.
- **cancel_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Callback called when cancel button is clicked.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields `Union[int, str]`

`dearpygui.dearpygui.filter_set(**kwargs)`

Helper to parse and apply text filters (e.g. `aaaaa[, bbbbb][, ccccc]`)

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.

- **width** (*int*, *optional*) – Width of the item.
- **indent** (*int*, *optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool*, *optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool*, *optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **id** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.fit_axis_data(axis)`

Sets the axis boundaries max/min in the data series currently on the plot.

Parameters *axis* (*Union[int, str]*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.focus_item(item)`

Focuses an item.

Parameters *item* (*Union[int, str]*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.font(file, size, **kwargs)`

Adds font to a font registry.

Parameters

- **file** (*str*) –
- **size** (*int*) –
- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **pixel_snapH** (*bool*, *optional*) – Align every glyph to pixel boundary. Useful e.g. if you are merging a non-pixel aligned font with the default font, or rendering text piece-by-piece (e.g. for coloring).
- **parent** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **id** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – (deprecated)
- **default_font** (*bool*, *optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.font_registry(**kwargs)`

Adds a font registry.

Parameters

- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **show** (*bool*, *optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields *Union[int, str]*

`dearpygui.dearpygui.generate_uuid()`

Generate a new UUID.

Args: :returns: *Union[int, str]*

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_active_window()`

Returns the active window.

Args: :returns: *Union[int, str]*

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_alias_id(alias)`

Returns the ID associated with an alias.

Parameters *alias* (*str*) –

Returns *Union[int, str]*

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_aliases()`

Returns all aliases.

Args: :returns: *Union[List[str], Tuple[str, ...]]*

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_all_items()`

Returns all items.

Args: :returns: *Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]*

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_app_configuration()`

Returns app configuration.

Args: :returns: *dict*

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_available_content_region(item: Union[int, str]) → List[int]`

Returns item’s available content region.

Returns *position*

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_axis_limits(axis)`

Get the specified axis limits.

Parameters *axis* (*Union[int, str]*) –

Returns *Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_callback_queue()`

New in 1.2. Returns and clears callback queue.

Args: :returns: *Any*

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_clipboard_text()`

New in 1.3. Gets the clipboard text.

Args: :returns: str

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_colormap_color(colormap, index)`

Returns a color from a colormap given an index ≥ 0 . (ex. 0 will be the first color in the color list of the colormap) Modulo will be performed against the number of items in the color list.

Parameters

- **colormap** (*Union[int, str]*) – The colormap tag. This should come from a colormap that was added to a colormap registry. Built in color maps are accessible through their corresponding constants `mvPlotColormap_Twilight`, `mvPlotColormap_***`
- **index** (*int*) – Desired position of the color in the colors list value of the colormap being queried

Returns Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_dearpygui_version()`

return Dear PyGui Version

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_delta_time()`

Returns time since last frame.

Args: :returns: float

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_drawing_mouse_pos()`

Returns mouse position in drawing.

Args: :returns: Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_file_dialog_info(file_dialog)`

Returns information related to the file dialog. Typically used while the file dialog is in use to query data about the state or info related to the file dialog.

Parameters `file_dialog` (*Union[int, str]*) –

Returns dict

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_focused_item()`

Returns the item currently having focus.

Args: :returns: Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_frame_count()`

Returns frame count.

Args: :returns: int

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_frame_rate()`

Returns the average frame rate across 120 frames.

Args: :returns: float

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_global_font_scale()`

Returns global font scale.

Args: :returns: float

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_alias(item)`

Returns an item's alias.

Parameters `item` (*Union[int, str]*) –

Returns str

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_callback(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[Callable]`

Gets the item's callback.

Returns callback as a callable or None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_children(item: Union[int, str], slot: int = -1) → Optional[Union[dict, List[int]]]`

Provides access to the item's children slots.

Returns A 2-D tuple of children slots ex. ((child_slot_1),(child_slot_2),(child_slot_3),...) or a single slot if slot is used.

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_configuration(item)`

Returns an item's configuration.

Parameters `item` (`Union[int, str]`) –

Returns dict

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_disabled_theme(item: Union[int, str]) → int`

Gets the item's disabled theme.

Returns theme's uuid

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_drag_callback(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[Callable]`

Gets the item's drag callback.

Returns callback as a callable or None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_drop_callback(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[Callable]`

Gets the item's drop callback.

Returns callback as a callable or None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_filter_key(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[str]`

Gets the item's filter key.

Returns filter key as a string or None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_font(item: Union[int, str]) → int`

Gets the item's font.

Returns font's uuid

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_height(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[int]`

Gets the item's height.

Returns height as a int or None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_indent(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[int]`

Gets the item's indent.

Returns indent as a int or None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_info(item)`

Returns an item's information.

Parameters `item` (`Union[int, str]`) –

Returns dict

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_label(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[str]`

Gets the item's label.

Returns label as a string or None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_parent(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[int]`
Gets the item's parent.

Returns parent as a int or None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_pos(item: Union[int, str]) → List[int]`
Returns item's position.

Returns position

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_rect_max(item: Union[int, str]) → List[int]`
Returns item's maximum content region.

Returns position

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_rect_min(item: Union[int, str]) → List[int]`
Returns item's minimum content region.

Returns position

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_rect_size(item: Union[int, str]) → List[int]`
Returns item's available content region.

Returns position

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_slot(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[int]`
Returns an item's target slot.

Returns slot as a int

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_source(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[str]`
Gets the item's source.

Returns source as a string or None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_state(item)`
Returns an item's state.

Parameters `item` (`Union[int, str]`) –

Returns dict

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_theme(item: Union[int, str]) → int`
Gets the item's theme.

Returns theme's uuid

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_track_offset(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[float]`
Gets the item's track offset.

Returns track offset as a int or None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_type(item: Union[int, str]) → str`
Gets the item's type.

Returns type as a string or None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_types()`
Returns an item types.

Args: :returns: dict

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_user_data(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[Any]`
Gets the item's callback data.

Returns callback data as a python object or None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_item_width(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[int]`
Gets the item's width.

Returns width as a int or None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_major_version()`
return Dear PyGui Major Version

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_minor_version()`
return Dear PyGui Minor Version

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_mouse_drag_delta()`
Returns mouse drag delta.

Args: :returns: float

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_mouse_pos(**kwargs)`
Returns mouse position.

Parameters `local (bool, optional)` –

Returns Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_platform()`
New in 1.6. Returns platform constant.

Args: :returns: int

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_plot_mouse_pos()`
Returns mouse position in plot.

Args: :returns: Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_plot_query_area(plot)`
Returns the last/current query area of the plot. (Requires plot 'query' kwarg to be enabled)

Parameters `plot (Union[int, str])` –

Returns Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_selected_links(node_editor)`
Returns a node editor's selected links.

Parameters `node_editor (Union[int, str])` –

Returns List[List[str]]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_selected_nodes(node_editor)`
Returns a node editor's selected nodes.

Parameters `node_editor (Union[int, str])` –

Returns Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_text_size(text, **kwargs)`
Returns width/height of text with specified font (must occur after 1st frame).

Parameters

- **text** (`str`) –
- **wrap_width** (`float, optional`) – Wrap width to use (-1.0 turns wrap off).
- **font** (`Union[int, str], optional`) – Font to use.

Returns Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_total_time()`

Returns total time since Dear PyGui has started.

Args: :returns: float

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_value(item)`

Returns an item's value.

Parameters `item` (`Union[int, str]`) –

Returns Any

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_values(items)`

Returns values of a list of items.

Parameters `items` (`Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]`) –

Returns Any

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_viewport_clear_color()` → List[int]

Gets the viewport's clear color.

Returns List[int]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_viewport_client_height()` → int

Gets the viewport's client height.

Returns viewport width

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_viewport_client_width()` → int

Gets the viewport's client width.

Returns viewport width

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_viewport_configuration(item)`

Returns a viewport's configuration.

Parameters `item` (`Union[int, str]`) –

Returns dict

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_viewport_height()` → int

Gets the viewport's height.

Returns int

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_viewport_max_height()` → int

Gets the viewport's max width.

Returns int

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_viewport_max_width()` → int

Gets the viewport's max width.

Returns int

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_viewport_min_height()` → int

Gets the viewport's minimum height.

Returns int

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_viewport_min_width()` → int

Gets the viewport's minimum width.

Returns int

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_viewport_pos()` → List[float]

Gets the viewport's position.

Returns viewport position.

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_viewport_title()` → str

Gets the viewport's title.

Returns str

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_viewport_width()` → int

Gets the viewport's width.

Returns viewport width

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_windows()`

Returns all windows.

Args: :returns: Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_x_scroll(item)`

Undocumented

Parameters `item` (Union[int, str]) –

Returns float

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_x_scroll_max(item)`

Undocumented

Parameters `item` (Union[int, str]) –

Returns float

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_y_scroll(item)`

Undocumented

Parameters `item` (Union[int, str]) –

Returns float

`dearpygui.dearpygui.get_y_scroll_max(item)`

Undocumented

Parameters `item` (Union[int, str]) –

Returns float

`dearpygui.dearpygui.group(**kwargs)`

Creates a group that other widgets can belong to. The group allows item commands to be issued for all of its members.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.

- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **horizontal** (*bool, optional*) – Forces child widgets to be added in a horizontal layout.
- **horizontal_spacing** (*float, optional*) – Spacing for the horizontal layout.
- **xoffset** (*float, optional*) – Offset from containing window x item location within group.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.handler_registry(**kwargs)`

Adds a handler registry.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.hide_item(item: Union[int, str], *, children_only: bool = False)`

Hides the item.

Parameters ****item** – Item to hide.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.highlight_table_cell(table, row, column, color)`
 Highlight specified table cell.

Parameters

- **table** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **row** (*int*) –
- **column** (*int*) –
- **color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.highlight_table_column(table, column, color)`
 Highlight specified table column.

Parameters

- **table** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **column** (*int*) –
- **color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.highlight_table_row(table, row, color)`
 Highlight specified table row.

Parameters

- **table** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **row** (*int*) –
- **color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_dearpygui_running()`
 Checks if Dear PyGui is running

Args: :returns: bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_item_activated(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[bool]`
 Checks if item is activated.

Returns status as a bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_item_active(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[bool]`
 Checks if item is active.

Returns status as a bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_item_clicked(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[bool]`
 Checks if item is clicked.

Returns status as a bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_item_container(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[bool]`
 Checks if item is a container.

Returns status as a bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_item_deactivated(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[bool]`
 Checks if item is deactivated.

Returns status as a bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_item_deactivated_after_edit(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[bool]`
Checks if item is `deactivated_after_edit`.

Returns status as a bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_item_edited(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[bool]`
Checks if item is edited.

Returns status as a bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_item_enabled(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[bool]`
Checks if item is enabled.

Returns status as a bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_item_focused(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[bool]`
Checks if item is focused.

Returns status as a bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_item_hovered(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[bool]`
Checks if item is hovered.

Returns status as a bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_item_left_clicked(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[bool]`
Checks if item is left clicked.

Returns status as a bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_item_middle_clicked(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[bool]`
Checks if item is middle clicked.

Returns status as a bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_item_ok(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[bool]`
Checks if item is ok and can be used.

Returns status as a bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_item_right_clicked(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[bool]`
Checks if item is right clicked.

Returns status as a bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_item_search_delayed(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[bool]`
Checks if item is search delayed.

Returns tracked as a bool or None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_item_shown(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[bool]`
Checks if item is shown.

Returns status as a bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_item_toggled_open(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[bool]`
Checks if item is `toggled_open`.

Returns status as a bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_item_tracked(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[bool]`
Checks if item is tracked.

Returns tracked as a bool or None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_item_visible(item: Union[int, str]) → Optional[bool]`
Checks if item is visible.

Returns status as a bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_key_down(key)`
Checks if key is down.

Parameters `key (int)` –

Returns bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_key_pressed(key)`
Checks if key is pressed.

Parameters `key (int)` –

Returns bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_key_released(key)`
Checks if key is released.

Parameters `key (int)` –

Returns bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_mouse_button_clicked(button)`
Checks if mouse button is clicked.

Parameters `button (int)` –

Returns bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_mouse_button_double_clicked(button)`
Checks if mouse button is double clicked.

Parameters `button (int)` –

Returns bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_mouse_button_down(button)`
Checks if mouse button is down.

Parameters `button (int)` –

Returns bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_mouse_button_dragging(button, threshold)`
Checks if mouse button is down and dragging.

Parameters

- `button (int)` –
- `threshold (float)` –

Returns bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_mouse_button_released(button)`
Checks if mouse button is released.

Parameters `button (int)` –

Returns bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_plot_queried(plot)`
Returns true if the plot is currently being queried. (Requires plot 'query' kwarg to be enabled)

Parameters `plot(Union[int, str])` –

Returns bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_table_cell_highlighted(table, row, column)`

Checks if a table cell is highlighted.

Parameters

- **table** (`Union[int, str]`) –
- **row** (`int`) –
- **column** (`int`) –

Returns bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_table_column_highlighted(table, column)`

Checks if a table column is highlighted.

Parameters

- **table** (`Union[int, str]`) –
- **column** (`int`) –

Returns bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_table_row_highlighted(table, row)`

Checks if a table row is highlighted.

Parameters

- **table** (`Union[int, str]`) –
- **row** (`int`) –

Returns bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_viewport_always_top()` → bool

Checks the viewport always on top flag.

Returns bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_viewport_created()`

deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_viewport_decorated()` → bool

Checks if the viewport is decorated.

Returns bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_viewport_ok()`

Checks if a viewport has been created and shown.

Args: :returns: bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_viewport_resizable()` → bool

Checks the viewport resizable flag.

Returns bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.is_viewport_vsync_on()` → bool

Checks the viewport vsync flag.

Returns bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.item_handler_registry(**kwargs)`

Adds an item handler registry.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.last_container()`

Returns the last container item added.

Args: :returns: Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.last_item()`

Returns the last item added.

Args: :returns: Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.last_root()`

Returns the last root added (registry or window).

Args: :returns: Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.load_image(file, **kwargs)`

Loads an image. Returns width, height, channels, mvBuffer

Parameters

- **file** (*str*) –
- **gamma** (*float, optional*) – Gamma correction factor. (default is 1.0 to avoid automatic gamma correction on loading).
- **gamma_scale_factor** (*float, optional*) – Gamma scale factor.

Returns Any

`dearpygui.dearpygui.load_init_file(file)`

deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.lock_mutex()`

Locks render thread mutex.

Args: :returns: None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.maximize_viewport()`

Maximizes the viewport.

Args: :returns: None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.menu(**kwargs)`

Adds a menu to an existing menu bar.

Parameters

- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **indent** (*int*, *optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **payload_type** (*str*, *optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable*, *optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool*, *optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **enabled** (*bool*, *optional*) – Turns off functionality of widget and applies the disabled theme.
- **filter_key** (*str*, *optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool*, *optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **tracked** (*bool*, *optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float*, *optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **id** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields `Union[int, str]`

`dearpygui.dearpygui.menu_bar(**kwargs)`

Adds a menu bar to a window.

Parameters

- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **indent** (*int*, *optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **show** (*bool*, *optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool*, *optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.

- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.minimize_viewport()`

Minimizes a viewport.

Args: :returns: None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.move_item(item, **kwargs)`

Moves an item to a new location.

Parameters

- **item** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) –
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.move_item_down(item)`

Moves an item down.

Parameters **item** (*Union[int, str]*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.move_item_up(item)`

Moves an item up.

Parameters **item** (*Union[int, str]*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.mutex()`

Handles locking/unlocking render thread mutex.

`dearpygui.dearpygui.node(**kwargs)`

Adds a node to a node editor.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.

- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]*, *optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str*, *optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool*, *optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **tracked** (*bool*, *optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float*, *optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **draggable** (*bool*, *optional*) – Allow node to be draggable.
- **id** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.node_attribute(**kwargs)`

Adds a node attribute to a node.

Parameters

- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **indent** (*int*, *optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool*, *optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **filter_key** (*str*, *optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **tracked** (*bool*, *optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float*, *optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **attribute_type** (*int*, *optional*) – `mvNode_Attr_Input`, `mvNode_Attr_Output`, or `mvNode_Attr_Static`.
- **shape** (*int*, *optional*) – Pin shape.
- **category** (*str*, *optional*) – Category
- **id** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.node_editor(**kwargs)`

Adds a node editor.

Parameters

- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.

- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **delink_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Callback ran when a link is detached.
- **menubar** (*bool, optional*) – Shows or hides the menubar.
- **minimap** (*bool, optional*) – Shows or hides the Minimap. New in 1.6.
- **minimap_location** (*int, optional*) – `mvNodeMiniMap_Location_*` constants. New in 1.6.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.output_frame_buffer(file="", **kwargs)`

Outputs frame buffer as a png if file is specified or through the second argument of a callback if specified. Render loop must have been started.

Parameters

- **file** (*str, optional*) –
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Callback will return framebuffer as an array through the second arg.

Returns Any

`dearpygui.dearpygui.plot(**kwargs)`

Adds a plot which is used to hold series, and can be drawn to with draw commands.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).

- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the `payload_callback`.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **no_title** (*bool, optional*) – the plot title will not be displayed
- **no_menus** (*bool, optional*) – the user will not be able to open context menus with right-click
- **no_box_select** (*bool, optional*) – the user will not be able to box-select with right-click drag
- **no_mouse_pos** (*bool, optional*) – the mouse position, in plot coordinates, will not be displayed inside of the plot
- **no_highlight** (*bool, optional*) – plot items will not be highlighted when their legend entry is hovered
- **no_child** (*bool, optional*) – a child window region will not be used to capture mouse scroll (can boost performance for single ImGui window applications)
- **query** (*bool, optional*) – the user will be able to draw query rects with middle - mouse or CTRL + right - click drag
- **crosshairs** (*bool, optional*) – the default mouse cursor will be replaced with a crosshair when hovered
- **anti_aliased** (*bool, optional*) – plot lines will be software anti-aliased (not recommended for high density plots, prefer MSAA)

- **equal_aspects** (*bool, optional*) – primary x and y axes will be constrained to have the same units/pixel (does not apply to auxiliary y-axes)
- **use_local_time** (*bool, optional*) – axis labels will be formatted for your timezone when
- **use_ISO8601** (*bool, optional*) – dates will be formatted according to ISO 8601 where applicable (e.g. YYYY-MM-DD, YYYY-MM, –MM-DD, etc.)
- **use_24hour_clock** (*bool, optional*) – times will be formatted using a 24 hour clock
- **pan_button** (*int, optional*) – enables panning when held
- **pan_mod** (*int, optional*) – optional modifier that must be held for panning
- **fit_button** (*int, optional*) – fits visible data when double clicked
- **context_menu_button** (*int, optional*) – opens plot context menu (if enabled) when clicked
- **box_select_button** (*int, optional*) – begins box selection when pressed and confirms selection when released
- **box_select_mod** (*int, optional*) – begins box selection when pressed and confirms selection when released
- **box_select_cancel_button** (*int, optional*) – cancels active box selection when pressed
- **query_button** (*int, optional*) – begins query selection when pressed and end query selection when released
- **query_mod** (*int, optional*) – optional modifier that must be held for query selection
- **query_toggle_mod** (*int, optional*) – when held, active box selections turn into queries
- **horizontal_mod** (*int, optional*) – expands active box selection/query horizontally to plot edge when held
- **vertical_mod** (*int, optional*) – expands active box selection/query vertically to plot edge when held
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.plot_axis(axis, **kwargs)`

Adds an axis to a plot.

Parameters

- **axis** (*int*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.

- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **no_gridlines** (*bool, optional*) –
- **no_tick_marks** (*bool, optional*) –
- **no_tick_labels** (*bool, optional*) –
- **log_scale** (*bool, optional*) –
- **invert** (*bool, optional*) –
- **lock_min** (*bool, optional*) –
- **lock_max** (*bool, optional*) –
- **time** (*bool, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.pop_container_stack()`

Pops the top item off the parent stack and return its ID.

Args: :returns: Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.popup` (*parent: Union[int, str], mousebutton: int = 0, modal: bool = False, tag: Union[int, str] = 0, min_size: Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]] = [100, 100], max_size: Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]] = [30000, 30000], no_move: bool = False, no_background: bool = False*) → int

A window that will be displayed when a parent item is hovered and the corresponding mouse button has been clicked. By default a popup will shrink fit the items it contains. This is useful for context windows, and simple modal window popups. When popups are used a modal they have more available settings (i.e. title, resize, width, height) These can be set by using `configure` item. This is a light wrapper over `window`. For more control over a modal popup window use a normal window with the `modalpopup` keyword and set the item handler and mouse events manually.

Parameters

- **parent** – The UI item that will need to be hovered.
- ****mousebutton** – The mouse button that will trigger the window to popup.
- ****modal** – Will force the user to interact with the popup.
- ****min_size** – New in 1.4. Minimum window size.
- ****max_size** – New in 1.4. Maximum window size.
- ****no_move** – New in 1.4. Prevents the window from moving based on user input.
- ****no_background** – New in 1.4. Sets Background and border alpha to transparent.

Returns item's uuid

`dearpygui.dearpygui.push_container_stack(item)`

Pushes an item onto the container stack.

Parameters `item` (*Union[int, str]*) –

Returns bool

`dearpygui.dearpygui.remove_alias(alias)`

Removes an alias.

Parameters *alias* (*str*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.render_dearpygui_frame()`

Render a single Dear PyGui frame.

Args: :returns: None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.reorder_items(container, slot, new_order)`

Reorders an item's children.

Parameters

- **container** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **slot** (*int*) –
- **new_order** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.reset_axis_ticks(axis)`

Removes the manually set axis ticks and applies the default axis ticks

Parameters *axis* (*Union[int, str]*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.reset_default_theme(item, source)`

deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.reset_pos(item)`

Resets an item's position after using 'set_item_pos'.

Parameters *item* (*Union[int, str]*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.run_callbacks(jobs)`

New in 1.2. Runs callbacks from the callback queue and checks arguments.

`dearpygui.dearpygui.sample_colormap(colormap, t)`

Returns a color from a colormap given t between 0.0-1.0.

Parameters

- **colormap** (*Union[int, str]*) – The colormap tag. This should come from a colormap that was added to a colormap registry. Built in color maps are accessible through their corresponding constants `mvPlotColormap_Twilight`, `mvPlotColormap_***`
- **t** (*float*) – Value of the colormap to sample between 0.0-1.0

Returns *Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]*

`dearpygui.dearpygui.save_image(file, width, height, data, **kwargs)`

Saves an image. Possible formats: png, bmp, tga, hdr, jpg.

Parameters

- **file** (*str*) –
- **width** (*int*) –
- **height** (*int*) –
- **data** (*Any*) –

- **components** (*int*, *optional*) – Number of components (1-4). Default of 4.
- **quality** (*int*, *optional*) – Stride in bytes (only used for jpg).

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.save_init_file(file)`

Save dpg.ini file.

Parameters `file` (*str*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_axis_limits(axis, ymin, ymax)`

Sets limits on the axis for pan and zoom.

Parameters

- **axis** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **ymin** (*float*) –
- **ymax** (*float*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_axis_limits_auto(axis)`

Removes all limits on specified axis.

Parameters `axis` (*Union[int, str]*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_axis_ticks(axis, label_pairs)`

Replaces axis ticks with 'label_pairs' argument.

Parameters

- **axis** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **label_pairs** (*Any*) – Tuples of label and value in the form '((label, axis_value), (label, axis_value), ...)'

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_clip_space(item, top_left_x, top_left_y, width, height, min_depth, max_depth)`

New in 1.1. Set the clip space for depth clipping and 'viewport' transformation.

Parameters

- **item** (*Union[int, str]*) – draw layer to set clip space
- **top_left_x** (*float*) – angle to rotate
- **top_left_y** (*float*) – angle to rotate
- **width** (*float*) – angle to rotate
- **height** (*float*) – angle to rotate
- **min_depth** (*float*) – angle to rotate
- **max_depth** (*float*) – angle to rotate

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_clipboard_text(text)`

New in 1.3. Sets the clipboard text.

Parameters `text (str)` –

Returns `None`

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_colormap(item, source)`
 deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_exit_callback(callback, **kwargs)`
 Sets a callback to run on last frame.

Parameters

- `callback (Callable)` –
- `user_data (Any, optional)` – New in 1.3. Optional user data to send to the callback

Returns `str`

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_frame_callback(frame, callback, **kwargs)`
 Sets a callback to run on first frame.

Parameters

- `frame (int)` –
- `callback (Callable)` –
- `user_data (Any, optional)` – New in 1.3. Optional user data to send to the callback

Returns `str`

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_global_font_scale(scale)`
 Sets global font scale.

Parameters `scale (float)` –

Returns `None`

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_init_file(file='dpg.ini')`
 deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_item_alias(item, alias)`
 Sets an item's alias.

Parameters

- `item (Union[int, str])` –
- `alias (str)` –

Returns `None`

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_item_callback(item: Union[int, str], callback: Callable)`
 Sets the item's callack.

Parameters

- `item` – Item the callback will be applied to.
- `callback` – Callback to be applied.

Returns `None`

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_item_children(item, source, slot)`
 Sets an item's children.

Parameters

- `item (Union[int, str])` –

- **source** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **slot** (*int*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_item_drag_callback(item: Union[int, str], callback: Callable)`

Sets the item's drag callack.

Parameters

- **item** – Item the callback will be applied to.
- **callback** – Callback to be applied.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_item_drop_callback(item: Union[int, str], callback: Callable)`

Sets the item's drop callack.

Parameters

- **item** – Item the callback will be applied to.
- **callback** – Callback to be applied.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_item_font(item, font)`

deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_item_height(item: Union[int, str], height: int)`

Sets the item's height.

Parameters

- **item** – Item the Height will be applied to.
- **height** – Height to be applied.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_item_indent(item: Union[int, str], indent: int)`

Sets the item's indent.

Parameters

- **item** – Item the Height will be applied to.
- **height** – Height to be applied.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_item_label(item: Union[int, str], label: str)`

Sets the item's displayed label, anything after the characters “##” in the name will not be shown.

Parameters

- **item** – Item label will be applied to.
- **label** – Displayed name to be applied.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_item_payload_type(item: Union[int, str], payload_type: str)`

Sets the item's payload type.

Parameters

- **item** – Item the Height will be applied to.
- **height** – Height to be applied.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_item_pos(item: Union[int, str], pos: List[float])`

Sets the item's position.

Parameters

- **item** – Item the absolute position will be applied to.
- **pos** – X and Y positions relative to parent of the item.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_item_source(item: Union[int, str], source: Union[int, str])`

Sets the item's value, to the source's value. Widget's value will now be "linked" to source's value.

Parameters

- **item** – Item to be linked.
- **source** – Source to link to.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_item_theme(item, theme)`

deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_item_track_offset(item: Union[int, str], offset: float)`

Sets the item's track offset.

Parameters

- **item** – Item the Height will be applied to.
- **height** – Height to be applied.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_item_type_disabled_theme(item, theme)`

deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_item_type_theme(item, theme)`

deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_item_user_data(item: Union[int, str], user_data: Any)`

Sets the item's callack_data to any python object.

Parameters

- **item** – Item the callback will be applied to.
- **user_data** – Callback_data to be applied.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_item_width(item: Union[int, str], width: int)`

Sets the item's width.

Parameters

- **item** – Item the Width will be applied to.
- **width** – Width to be applied.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_primary_window(window, value)`
Sets the primary window.

Parameters

- **window** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **value** (*bool*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_staging_mode(mode)`
deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_start_callback(callback)`
deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_table_row_color(table, row, color)`
Set table row color.

Parameters

- **table** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **row** (*int*) –
- **color** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_value(item, value)`
Set's an item's value.

Parameters

- **item** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **value** (*Any*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_viewport_always_top(value: bool)`
Sets the viewport always on top.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_viewport_clear_color(color: List[int])`
Sets the viewport's clear color.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_viewport_decorated(value: bool)`
Sets the viewport to be decorated.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_viewport_height(height: int)`
Sets the viewport's height.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_viewport_large_icon(icon: str)`
Sets the viewport's large icon. Must be ico for windows.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_viewport_max_height(height: int)`
Sets the viewport's max width.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_viewport_max_width(width: int)`
Sets the viewport's max width.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_viewport_min_height(height: int)`
Sets the viewport's minimum height.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_viewport_min_width(width: int)`
Sets the viewport's minimum width.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_viewport_pos(pos: List[float])`
Sets the viewport's position.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_viewport_resizable(value: bool)`
Sets the viewport resizable.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_viewport_resize_callback(callback, **kwargs)`
Sets a callback to run on viewport resize.

Parameters

- **callback** (*Callable*) –
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – New in 1.3. Optional user data to send to the callback

Returns str

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_viewport_small_icon(icon: str)`
Sets the viewport's small icon. Must be ico for windows.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_viewport_title(title: str)`
Sets the viewport's title.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_viewport_vsync(value: bool)`
Sets the viewport vsync.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_viewport_width(width: int)`
Sets the viewport's width.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_x_scroll(item, value)`
Undocumented

Parameters

- **item** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **value** (*float*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.set_y_scroll(item, value)`

Undocumented

Parameters

- **item** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **value** (*float*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.setup_dearpygui()`

Sets up Dear PyGui

Parameters **viewport** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.setup_registries()` → None

Adds default registries for fonts, handlers, textures, colormaps, and values.

`dearpygui.dearpygui.setup_viewport()`

deprecated function

`dearpygui.dearpygui.show_about()` → None

Shows the standard about window

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.show_debug()` → None

Shows the standard debug window

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.show_documentation()` → None

Shows the standard documentation window

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.show_font_manager()` → None

Shows a debug tool for the font manager

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.show_imgui_demo()`

Shows the imgui demo.

Args: :returns: None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.show_implot_demo()`

Shows the implot demo.

Args: :returns: None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.show_item(item: Union[int, str])`

Shows the item.

Parameters **item** – Item to show.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.show_item_debug(item)`

Shows an item's debug window

Parameters **item** (*Union[int, str]*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.show_item_registry()` → None
Shows the item hierarchy of your application

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.show_metrics()` → None
Shows the standard metrics window

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.show_style_editor()` → None
Shows the standard style editor window

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.show_tool(tool)`
Shows a built in tool.

Parameters `tool (Union[int, str])` –

Returns str

`dearpygui.dearpygui.show_viewport(**kwargs)`
Shows the main viewport.

Parameters

- **minimized** (*bool, optional*) – Sets the state of the viewport to minimized
- **maximized** (*bool, optional*) – Sets the state of the viewport to maximized
- **viewport** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.split_frame(**kwargs)`
Waits one frame.

Parameters `delay (int, optional)` – Minimal delay in in milliseconds

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.stage(**kwargs)`
Adds a stage.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.staging_container(**kwargs)`
deprecated function :param **label**: Overrides ‘name’ as label. :type **label**: str :param **user_data**: User data for callbacks. :type **user_data**: Any :param **use_internal_label**: Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid). :type **use_internal_label**: bool :param **id**: Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label. :type **id**: Union[int, str]

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.start_dearpygui()`

Prepares viewport (if not done already). sets up, cleans up, and runs main event loop.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.stop_dearpygui()`

Stops Dear PyGui

Args: :returns: None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.subplots(rows, columns, **kwargs)`

Adds a collection of plots.

Parameters

- **rows** (*int*) –
- **columns** (*int*) –
- **label** (*str*, *optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any*, *optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool*, *optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int*, *optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int*, *optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int*, *optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str]*, *optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **callback** (*Callable*, *optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool*, *optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]]*, *optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str*, *optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool*, *optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **tracked** (*bool*, *optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float*, *optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **row_ratios** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*, *optional*) –
- **column_ratios** (*Union[List[float], Tuple[float, ...]]*, *optional*) –
- **no_title** (*bool*, *optional*) –
- **no_menus** (*bool*, *optional*) – the user will not be able to open context menus with right-click

- **no_resize** (*bool, optional*) – resize splitters between subplot cells will be not be provided
- **no_align** (*bool, optional*) – subplot edges will not be aligned vertically or horizontally
- **link_rows** (*bool, optional*) – link the y-axis limits of all plots in each row (does not apply auxiliary y-axes)
- **link_columns** (*bool, optional*) – link the x-axis limits of all plots in each column
- **link_all_x** (*bool, optional*) – link the x-axis limits in every plot in the subplot
- **link_all_y** (*bool, optional*) – link the y-axis limits in every plot in the subplot (does not apply to auxiliary y-axes)
- **column_major** (*bool, optional*) – subplots are added in column major order instead of the default row major order
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.tab(**kwargs)`

Adds a tab to a tab bar.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **closable** (*bool, optional*) – Creates a button on the tab that can hide the tab.
- **no_tooltip** (*bool, optional*) – Disable tooltip for the given tab.

- **order_mode** (*bool, optional*) – set using a constant: `mvTabOrder_Reorderable`: allows reordering, `mvTabOrder_Fixed`: fixed ordering, `mvTabOrder_Leading`: adds tab to front, `mvTabOrder_Trailing`: adds tab to back
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.tab_bar(**kwargs)`

Adds a tab bar.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **reorderable** (*bool, optional*) – Allows for the user to change the order of the tabs.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.table(**kwargs)`

Adds a table.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).

- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **source** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Overrides ‘id’ as value storage key.
- **callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a callback.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **header_row** (*bool, optional*) – show headers at the top of the columns
- **clipper** (*bool, optional*) – Use clipper (rows must be same height).
- **inner_width** (*int, optional*) –
- **policy** (*int, optional*) –
- **freeze_rows** (*int, optional*) –
- **freeze_columns** (*int, optional*) –
- **sort_multi** (*bool, optional*) – Hold shift when clicking headers to sort on multiple column.
- **sort_tristate** (*bool, optional*) – Allow no sorting, disable default sorting.
- **resizable** (*bool, optional*) – Enable resizing columns
- **reorderable** (*bool, optional*) – Enable reordering columns in header row (need calling `TableSetupColumn()` + `TableHeadersRow()` to display headers)
- **hideable** (*bool, optional*) – Enable hiding/disabling columns in context menu.
- **sortable** (*bool, optional*) – Enable sorting. Call `TableGetSortSpecs()` to obtain sort specs. Also see `ImGuiTableFlags_SortMulti` and `ImGuiTableFlags_SortTristate`.
- **context_menu_in_body** (*bool, optional*) – Right-click on columns body/contents will display table context menu. By default it is available in `TableHeadersRow()`.
- **row_background** (*bool, optional*) – Set each `RowBg` color with `ImGuiCol_TableRowBg` or `ImGuiCol_TableRowBgAlt` (equivalent of calling `TableSetBgColor` with `ImGuiTableBgFlags_RowBg0` on each row manually)
- **borders_innerH** (*bool, optional*) – Draw horizontal borders between rows.
- **borders_outerH** (*bool, optional*) – Draw horizontal borders at the top and bottom.

- **borders_innerV** (*bool, optional*) – Draw vertical borders between columns.
- **borders_outerV** (*bool, optional*) – Draw vertical borders on the left and right sides.
- **no_host_extendX** (*bool, optional*) – Make outer width auto-fit to columns, overriding `outer_size.x` value. Only available when ScrollX/ScrollY are disabled and Stretch columns are not used.
- **no_host_extendY** (*bool, optional*) – Make outer height stop exactly at `outer_size.y` (prevent auto-extending table past the limit). Only available when ScrollX/ScrollY are disabled. Data below the limit will be clipped and not visible.
- **no_keep_columns_visible** (*bool, optional*) – Disable keeping column always minimally visible when ScrollX is off and table gets too small. Not recommended if columns are resizable.
- **precise_widths** (*bool, optional*) – Disable distributing remainder width to stretched columns (width allocation on a 100-wide table with 3 columns: Without this flag: 33,33,34. With this flag: 33,33,33). With larger number of columns, resizing will appear to be less smooth.
- **no_clip** (*bool, optional*) – Disable clipping rectangle for every individual columns.
- **pad_outerX** (*bool, optional*) – Default if BordersOuterV is on. Enable outer-most padding. Generally desirable if you have headers.
- **no_pad_outerX** (*bool, optional*) – Default if BordersOuterV is off. Disable outer-most padding.
- **no_pad_innerX** (*bool, optional*) – Disable inner padding between columns (double inner padding if BordersOuterV is on, single inner padding if BordersOuterV is off).
- **scrollX** (*bool, optional*) – Enable horizontal scrolling. Require ‘outer_size’ parameter of BeginTable() to specify the container size. Changes default sizing policy. Because this create a child window, ScrollY is currently generally recommended when using ScrollX.
- **scrollY** (*bool, optional*) – Enable vertical scrolling.
- **no_saved_settings** (*bool, optional*) – Never load/save settings in .ini file.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.table_cell(**kwargs)`

Adds a table.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.

- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.table_row(**kwargs)`

Adds a table row.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.template_registry(**kwargs)`

Adds a template registry.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.texture_registry(**kwargs)`

Adds a dynamic texture.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).

- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.theme(**kwargs)`

Adds a theme.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)
- **default_theme** (*bool, optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.theme_component(item_type=0, **kwargs)`

Adds a theme component.

Parameters

- **item_type** (*int, optional*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **enabled_state** (*bool, optional*) –
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.toggle_viewport_fullscreen()`

Toggle viewport fullscreen mode..

Args: :returns: None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.tooltip(parent, **kwargs)`

Adds a tooltip window.

Parameters

- **parent** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **delay** (*float, optional*) – Activation delay: time, in seconds, during which the mouse should stay still in order to display the tooltip. May be zero for instant activation.
- **hide_on_activity** (*bool, optional*) – Hide the tooltip if the user has moved the mouse. If False, the tooltip will follow mouse pointer.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields *Union[int, str]*

`dearpygui.dearpygui.top_container_stack()`

Returns the item on the top of the container stack.

Args: :returns: *Union[int, str]*

`dearpygui.dearpygui.track_item(item: Union[int, str])`

Track item in scroll region.

Parameters

- **item** – Item the callback will be applied to.
- **callback** – Callback to be applied.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.tree_node(**kwargs)`

Adds a tree node to add items to.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides ‘name’ as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **before** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – This item will be displayed before the specified item in the parent.
- **payload_type** (*str, optional*) – Sender string type must be the same as the target for the target to run the payload_callback.
- **drag_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drag callback for drag and drop.

- **drop_callback** (*Callable, optional*) – Registers a drop callback for drag and drop.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **tracked** (*bool, optional*) – Scroll tracking
- **track_offset** (*float, optional*) – 0.0f:top, 0.5f:center, 1.0f:bottom
- **default_open** (*bool, optional*) – Sets the tree node open by default.
- **open_on_double_click** (*bool, optional*) – Need double-click to open node.
- **open_on_arrow** (*bool, optional*) – Only open when clicking on the arrow part.
- **leaf** (*bool, optional*) – No collapsing, no arrow (use as a convenience for leaf nodes).
- **bullet** (*bool, optional*) – Display a bullet instead of arrow.
- **selectable** (*bool, optional*) – Makes the tree selectable.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.unhighlight_table_cell(table, row, column)`

Unhighlight specified table cell.

Parameters

- **table** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **row** (*int*) –
- **column** (*int*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.unhighlight_table_column(table, column)`

Unhighlight specified table column.

Parameters

- **table** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **column** (*int*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.unhighlight_table_row(table, row)`

Unhighlight specified table row.

Parameters

- **table** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **row** (*int*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.unlock_mutex()`

Unlocks render thread mutex

Args: :returns: None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.unset_table_row_color(table, row)`

Remove user set table row color.

Parameters

- **table** (*Union[int, str]*) –
- **row** (*int*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.unstage(item)`

Unstages an item.

Parameters **item** (*Union[int, str]*) –

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.untrack_item(item: Union[int, str])`

Track item in scroll region.

Parameters

- **item** – Item the callback will be applied to.
- **callback** – Callback to be applied.

Returns None

`dearpygui.dearpygui.value_registry(**kwargs)`

Adds a value registry.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields *Union[int, str]*

`dearpygui.dearpygui.viewport_drawlist(**kwargs)`

A container that is used to present draw items or layers directly to the viewport. By default this will draw to the back of the viewport. Layers and draw items should be added to this widget as children.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item. If label is unused this will be the label.

- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **filter_key** (*str, optional*) – Used by filter widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **front** (*bool, optional*) – Draws to the front of the view port instead of the back.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.viewport_menu_bar(**kwargs)`

Adds a menubar to the viewport.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **parent** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Parent to add this item to. (runtime adding)
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

`dearpygui.dearpygui.window(**kwargs)`

Creates a new window for following items to be added to.

Parameters

- **label** (*str, optional*) – Overrides 'name' as label.
- **user_data** (*Any, optional*) – User data for callbacks
- **use_internal_label** (*bool, optional*) – Use generated internal label instead of user specified (appends ### uuid).
- **tag** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – Unique id used to programmatically refer to the item.If label is unused this will be the label.
- **width** (*int, optional*) – Width of the item.
- **height** (*int, optional*) – Height of the item.
- **indent** (*int, optional*) – Offsets the widget to the right the specified number multiplied by the indent style.
- **show** (*bool, optional*) – Attempt to render widget.

- **pos** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Places the item relative to window coordinates, [0,0] is top left.
- **delay_search** (*bool, optional*) – Delays searching container for specified items until the end of the app. Possible optimization when a container has many children that are not accessed often.
- **min_size** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Minimum window size.
- **max_size** (*Union[List[int], Tuple[int, ...]], optional*) – Maximum window size.
- **menubar** (*bool, optional*) – Shows or hides the menubar.
- **collapsed** (*bool, optional*) – Collapse the window.
- **autosize** (*bool, optional*) – Autosized the window to fit it's items.
- **no_resize** (*bool, optional*) – Allows for the window size to be changed or fixed.
- **no_title_bar** (*bool, optional*) – Title name for the title bar of the window.
- **no_move** (*bool, optional*) – Allows for the window's position to be changed or fixed.
- **no_scrollbar** (*bool, optional*) – Disable scrollbars. (window can still scroll with mouse or programmatically)
- **no_collapse** (*bool, optional*) – Disable user collapsing window by double-clicking on it.
- **horizontal_scrollbar** (*bool, optional*) – Allow horizontal scrollbar to appear. (off by default)
- **no_focus_on_appearing** (*bool, optional*) – Disable taking focus when transitioning from hidden to visible state.
- **no_bring_to_front_on_focus** (*bool, optional*) – Disable bringing window to front when taking focus. (e.g. clicking on it or programmatically giving it focus)
- **no_close** (*bool, optional*) – Disable user closing the window by removing the close button.
- **no_background** (*bool, optional*) – Sets Background and border alpha to transparent.
- **modal** (*bool, optional*) – Fills area behind window according to the theme and disables user ability to interact with anything except the window.
- **popup** (*bool, optional*) – Fills area behind window according to the theme, removes title bar, collapse and close. Window can be closed by selecting area in the background behind the window.
- **no_saved_settings** (*bool, optional*) – Never load/save settings in .ini file.
- **no_open_over_existing_popup** (*bool, optional*) – Don't open if there's already a popup
- **no_scroll_with_mouse** (*bool, optional*) – Disable user vertically scrolling with mouse wheel.
- **on_close** (*Callable, optional*) – Callback ran when window is closed.
- **id** (*Union[int, str], optional*) – (deprecated)

Yields Union[int, str]

- *Showcase*
- *Video Tutorials*

4.1 Showcase

The following apps have been developed with Dear PyGui by various developers.

4.1.1 Tetris

Tetris is a remake of the original Tetris tile-matching game as adopted by IBM PC. Even though Dear PyGui is not a game engine, it can easily handle graphical animations such as these.

The source code is available in the [Tetris Github repository](#).

4.1.2 Snake

Snake is a simple game with customisable settings for changing the speed and colours and fixing the snake length. Entirely made with Dear PyGui.

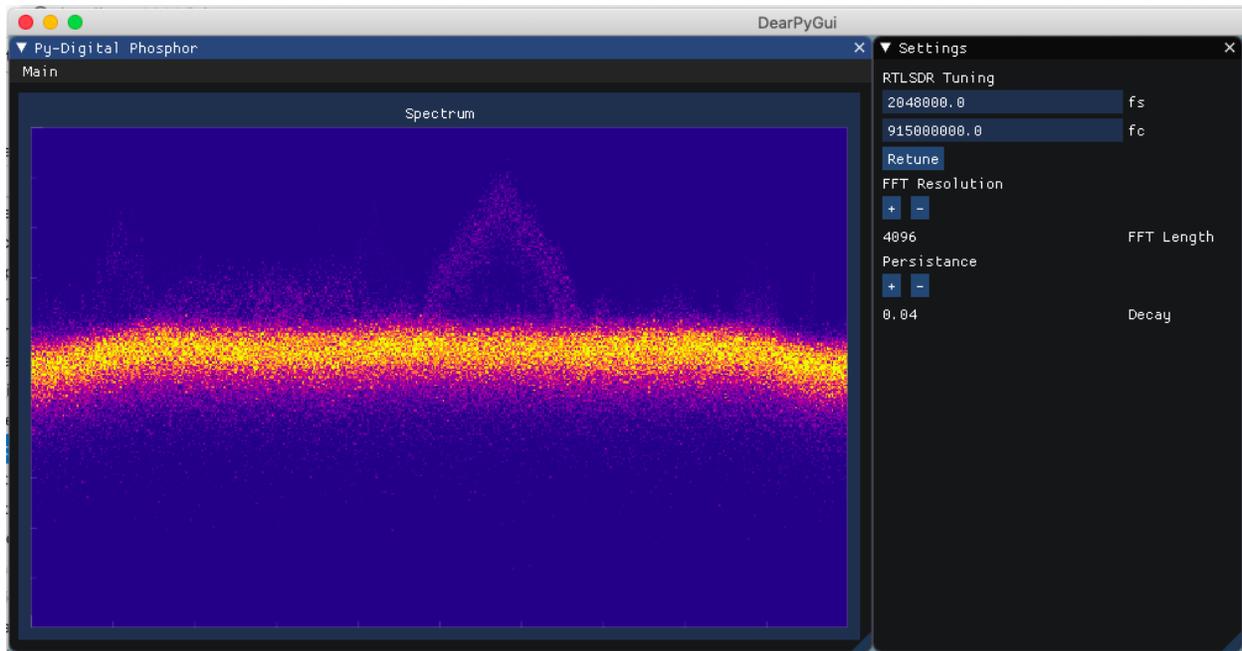
The source code is available in the [Snake Github repository](#).

4.1.3 Digital Phosphor Display with RTLSDR

[Digital Phosphor Display Video](#)

This video demonstrates an Intensity graded FFT or Python Digital Phosphor Display by Thomas Schucker. The accompanying [blog post](#) shows how to create a this dynamic graph.

The source code is available in the [Digital Phosphor Github repository](#).



4.2 Video Tutorials

The following video tutorials explain various aspects of Dear PyGui, which are outlined per video below. The first section contains all videos by the core developers. The second section lists a great video by the community.

View all [video tutorials on Dear PyGui](#) by the core developers on YouTube.

4.2.1 Introduction to Dear PyGui

Dear PyGui is an extended Python wrapper around Dear ImGui. Dear ImGui is an Immediate Mode GUI (ImGui) for real-time applications

While Dear ImGui uses the fast Immediate Mode in the background, it simulates a traditional retained mode GUI to the Python developer, which makes it easy to work with.

Requirements for installation: Python 3.6 and up (64-bit only)

IDE: Setting up PyCharm, only pip install DPG is required

How to run the built-in demo.

Changing the default font type (OTF or TTF font)

Creating a basic window

Using a primary window so that the window matches the area of the viewport

4.2.2 Basics of callbacks

Callbacks are functions that are run when any action is taken on a certain widget.

If a widget supports it, there will be a keyword called `callback` and that can be any callable.

When using a callback, the keyword should not end with round brackets, e.g. `()`. The correct way to use a callback is: `add_button("Press me", callback=func_name)`. The function `func_name` is called without `()`.

The callback always transmits two *variables* to the callback function, e.g. `sender` and `data`.

`Sender` is the name of the widget. `Data` is `None` by default, but additional data can be sent using the following: `callback_data='extra data'`.

The tutorial shows the use of a callback for a float slider.

Throughout the tutorial, the use of the built-in logger and documentation is demonstrated.

The callback can be changed during runtime using `set_item_callback`.

4.2.3 ID system and debug tool

The first argument of a widget is the ID.

The label defaults to the ID if no label is provided.

Widgets need unique IDs, but can share the same label. There are two ways to accomplish this.

Method 1: `add_input_float('Float1', label='float1')` and `add_input_float('Float2', label='float1')`

Method 2: `add_input_float('Float1##1')` and `add_input_float('Float1##2')`

ID's are used to retrieve data from widgets.

Start the debug tool by typing `show_debug()`

The debug tool lists all available commands under tab `Commands`

You can execute code at runtime using the debug tool.

Track the float values by `log_debug(get_value('Float1##1'))`

4.2.4 Parent stack system

The parent stack is a collection of all containers in a GUI.

A window is a root item, meaning that it can't have a parent and doesn't need to look at the parent stack. A window is also a container. Because it is a container, a window gets added to the parent stack.

When an item is not a root item, it requires a parent. Every tab bar is added to the parent stack and to a container. A tab bar is a container itself as well. A tab is a child of tab bar, but it is also a container.

When adding a second item of a parent, it is necessary to remove the first item from the parent stack, e.g. `pop` it, so that the second item becomes part of the containing parent and not its sibling.

The `end()` command in the `core` module pops an item off of the parent stack.

A checkbox or (radio) button is part of a container, but not a container itself.

The `simple` module adds the context managers (e.g. `'with window'`). The *with* statements of the context managers automate the application of the `end()` statement, making the code easier to read.

4.2.5 Value Storage System

In many GUI's the widget's value is stored inside the widget.

In Dear PyGui, a key-value pair for each widget is stored in the value storage system. A key-value pair tracks the type of the value and the value itself. A widget's value can be retrieved and changed through the widget (by the user) and by the program.

Every widget has a keyword source, which by default is equal to the widget's name. If you specify the source, the widget will use that key instead to look up and change values in the value storage system. This allows several widgets to manipulate a single value.

If multiple widgets refer to the same keyword, the type and size have to be the same.

Pre-add a value with `add_value` if you are using multiple widgets of different types or sizes on a single key-value pair.

A code example is given to demonstrate the value storage system and its types and sizes.

4.2.6 Widget basics

This tutorial shows how to use a number of widget types. Widget types include `button`, `checkbox`, `label_text`, `input_int`, `drag_int`, `radio_button`, `combo`, `listbox` and `progress_bar` widgets.

The use of the `callback` keyword of a widget is shown. For example, `add_button('Press me', callback=callback_function)`.

The `callback_function` is called whenever that button is pressed. The callback always sends two arguments to the `callback_function`: `sender` and `data`. `Sender` is the name of the widget. The `'data'` argument is often empty unless the widget has data to send or it is specified in the code. Nonetheless, the argument `'data'` is always included.

The use of a number of widget specific keywords are discussed.

It is demonstrated how a progress bar widget can be controlled via a `drag_int` slider using `set_value(...)` and `configure_item(...)`

Many widgets have multi-component versions as well.

More complex use of widgets and multi-component widgets will be shown in future videos.

4.2.7 Tab bar, tabs, and tab button basics

Create a tab bar with the context manager from the `simple` module, e.g. `with tab_bar('tb1') -> with tab('t1') -> add_button('b1')`.

You can add a callback to a `tab_bar` using `with tab_bar('tb1', callback=callback)`.

You can add a button to a `tab_bar` using `add_tab_button('+')`.

Tabs in a tab bar can be made reorderable by using the keyword `reorderable=True` on the `tab_bar`.

4.2.8 Simple Plot & Tooltip

Simple Plots is for plotting simple data. This is not to be confused with the more powerful and complex *Plots*.

Create a basic histogram using `add_simple_plot("Plot 1", value=[1, 4.3, 8, 9, 3], histogram=True)`. There are several keywords to customise the plot.

`add_text("Hover me", tip="A simple tooltip")`. This simple tooltip is only for text. The *Tooltips* is more powerful.

The tooltip widget is a container, i.e. context manager, just like 'with window' and 'with group'. The widget basically acts as another window, so that it can contain any other widget, such as a graph. The example in the video shows how to embed a simple plot in a tooltip in two lines of code.

Note that the user cannot interact with the tooltip widget.

4.2.9 Popups

Popups require a parent. That may change in future versions of Dear PyGui.

A popup is a container, so it has a context manager (with popup:).

Popup is the only widget where the name is not the first argument.

By default, popups are set on the right-click. To change to left-click, add the keyword `mousebutton=mvMouseButtonLeft`.

Popups are a container and can contain any other widget, i.e. plots.

The modal keyword greys everything else out to draw attention to the popup.

To close the modal popup, it is necessary to add a button with a callback `close_popup("popup1")`.

4.2.10 Experimental Windows Docking

The docking feature enables the user to dock windows to each other and the viewport.

The docking feature is not documented yet (as of January 2021).

`enable_docking()` will enable experimental docking.

By default, the user needs to hold the shift key to enable docking.

The keyword `shift_only = False` enables docking without holding the shift key.

The keyword `dock_space = True` enables docking windows to the viewport.

The docking feature is experimental because you cannot programmatically set up the docking positions.

When the feature comes out of experimental, it can also function as a layout tool, but it still requires lots of work to be released as non-experimental.

4.2.11 Smart tables

This is an elaborate tutorial on creating a smart, interactive table.

The table is created using `managed_columns`.

The widgets used in the table are `add_text`, `add_input_text` and `add_input_float`

After creating a working example, the code is refactored into a `SmartTable` class with `header`, `row` and `get_cell_data` methods.

A widget's label can be hidden by using `##` at the beginning of a label's name, e.g. `add_input_text('##input_text_1')` where `input_text_1` is not shown in the GUI.

Using `add_separator()` to change the horizontal spacing of the widgets.

Using the built-in Dear PyGui debugger and logger for solving an coding issue.

4.2.12 Community Videos

[Creating a complete Python app with Dear PyGui](#)

Learn how to create a fully-functional Python app step by step! In this project, we will build a graphic user interface with the brand new Dear PyGui library! We will connect this interface to a Simple SMS Spam Filter, which we've built together in a previous project. We will learn how to display images, text, user input, buttons, and separators, as well as hiding widgets and "click" event callback functions.

4.3 Glossary

- `alias` - A string that takes the place of the regular `int` ID. Aliases can be used anywhere UUID's can be used.
- `item` - Everything in **Dear PyGui** created with a context manager or a `add_` command.
- `root` - An item which has no parent (i.e. window, registries, etc.)
- `window` - A **Dear ImGui** window created with `add_window(...)`.
- `viewport` - The operating system window.

PYTHON MODULE INDEX

d

`dearpygui.dearpygui`, 101

A

- add_2d_histogram_series() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 101
- add_3d_slider() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 102
- add_activated_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 103
- add_active_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 103
- add_alias() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 103
- add_area_series() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 103
- add_bar_series() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 104
- add_bool_value() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 104
- add_button() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 105
- add_candle_series() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 105
- add_char_remap() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 106
- add_checkbox() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 107
- add_child() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 107
- add_child_window() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 108
- add_clicked_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 109
- add_clipper() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 109
- add_collapsing_header() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 110
- add_color_button() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 111
- add_color_edit() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 112
- add_color_picker() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 113
- add_color_value() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 115
- add_colormap() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 115
- add_colormap_button() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 115
- add_colormap_registry() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 116
- add_colormap_scale() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 116
- add_colormap_slider() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 117
- add_combo() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 118
- add_custom_series() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 119
- add_date_picker() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 120
- add_deactivated_after_edit_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 120
- add_deactivated_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 121
- add_double4_value() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 121
- add_double_value() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 121
- add_drag_double() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 121
- add_drag_doublex() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 122
- add_drag_float() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 124
- add_drag_floatx() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 125
- add_drag_int() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 126
- add_drag_intx() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 127
- add_drag_line() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 128
- add_drag_payload() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 128
- add_drag_point() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 129
- add_draw_layer() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 129
- add_draw_node() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 130
- add_drawlist() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 130
- add_dummy() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 131
- add_dynamic_texture() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 131

dearpygui.dearpygui), 131
add_edited_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 132
add_error_series() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 132
add_file_dialog() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 132
add_file_extension() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 133
add_filter_set() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 134
add_float4_value() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 134
add_float_value() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 135
add_float_vect_value() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 135
add_focus_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 135
add_font() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 135
add_font_chars() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 136
add_font_range() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 136
add_font_range_hint() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 137
add_font_registry() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 137
add_group() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 137
add_handler_registry() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 138
add_heat_series() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 138
add_histogram_series() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 139
add_hline_series() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 140
add_hover_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 140
add_image() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 140
add_image_button() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 141
add_image_series() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 142
add_input_double() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 143
add_input_doublex() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 144
add_input_float() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 145
add_input_floatx() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 147
add_input_int() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 148
add_input_intx() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 149
add_input_text() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 150
add_int4_value() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 151
add_int_value() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 152
add_item_activated_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 152
add_item_active_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 152
add_item_clicked_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 153
add_item_deactivated_after_edit_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 153
add_item_deactivated_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 153
add_item_double_clicked_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 154
add_item_edited_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 154
add_item_focus_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 154
add_item_handler_registry() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 155
add_item_hover_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 155
add_item_resize_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 156
add_item_toggled_open_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 156
add_item_visible_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 156
add_key_down_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 157
add_key_press_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 157
add_key_release_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 157
add_knob_float() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 158
add_line_series() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 159
add_listbox() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 159
add_loading_indicator() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 160
add_menu() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 161
add_menu_bar() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 162
add_menu_item() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 162
add_mouse_click_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 163
add_mouse_double_click_handler() (in module

dearpygui.dearpygui), 163
 add_mouse_down_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 164
 add_mouse_drag_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 164
 add_mouse_move_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 165
 add_mouse_release_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 165
 add_mouse_wheel_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 165
 add_node() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 166
 add_node_attribute() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 166
 add_node_editor() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 167
 add_node_link() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 168
 add_pie_series() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 168
 add_plot() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 169
 add_plot_annotation() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 171
 add_plot_axis() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 171
 add_plot_legend() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 172
 add_progress_bar() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 172
 add_radio_button() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 173
 add_raw_texture() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 174
 add_resize_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 174
 add_same_line() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 174
 add_scatter_series() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 174
 add_selectable() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 175
 add_separator() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 176
 add_series_value() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 176
 add_shade_series() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 177
 add_simple_plot() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 177
 add_slider_double() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 178
 add_slider_doublex() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 179
 add_slider_float() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 180
 add_slider_floatx() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 181
 add_slider_int() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 182
 add_slider_intx() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 184
 add_spacer() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 185
 add_spacing() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 185
 add_stage() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 186
 add_staging_container() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 186
 add_stair_series() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 186
 add_static_texture() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 186
 add_stem_series() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 187
 add_string_value() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 187
 add_subplots() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 188
 add_tab() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 189
 add_tab_bar() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 190
 add_tab_button() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 190
 add_table() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 191
 add_table_cell() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 193
 add_table_column() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 193
 add_table_next_column() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 195
 add_table_row() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 195
 add_template_registry() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 195
 add_text() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 195
 add_text_point() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 196
 add_texture_registry() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 197
 add_theme() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 197
 add_theme_color() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 197
 add_theme_component() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 198
 add_theme_style() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 198
 add_time_picker() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 199
 add_toggled_open_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 199
 add_tooltip() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 199
 add_tree_node() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*),

- 200
 add_value_registry() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 201
 add_viewport_drawlist() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 201
 add_viewport_menu_bar() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 201
 add_visible_handler() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 202
 add_vline_series() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 202
 add_window() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 202
 apply_transform() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 204
- ## B
- bind_colormap() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 204
 bind_font() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 204
 bind_item_font() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 204
 bind_item_handler_registry() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 204
 bind_item_theme() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 204
 bind_theme() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 205
- ## C
- capture_next_item() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 205
 child() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 205
 child_window() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 206
 cleanup_dearpygui() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 207
 clear_selected_links() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 207
 clear_selected_nodes() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 207
 clipper() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 207
 collapsing_header() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 208
 colormap_registry() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 209
 configure_app() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 209
 configure_item() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 209
 configure_viewport() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 209
 create_context() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 209
 create_fps_matrix() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 209
 create_lookat_matrix() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 209
 create_orthographic_matrix() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 209
 create_perspective_matrix() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 210
 create_rotation_matrix() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 210
 create_scale_matrix() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 210
 create_translation_matrix() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 210
 create_viewport() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 210
 custom_series() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 211
- ## D
- dearpygui.dearpygui* module, 101
 delete_item() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 212
 deprecated() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 212
 destroy_context() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 212
 disable_item() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 212
 does_alias_exist() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 212
 does_item_exist() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 212
 drag_payload() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 212
 draw_arrow() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 213
 draw_bezier_cubic() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 213
 draw_bezier_quadratic() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 214
 draw_circle() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 214
 draw_ellipse() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 215
 draw_image() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 215
 draw_image_quad() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 216
 draw_layer() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 217
 draw_line() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 217
 draw_node() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 218
 draw_polygon() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 218
 draw_polyline() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 219
 draw_quad() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 219
 draw_rectangle() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 220
 draw_text() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 221
 draw_triangle() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 221
 drawlist() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 222

E

`empty_container_stack()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 222
`enable_docking()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 222
`enable_item()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 222

F

`file_dialog()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 223
`filter_set()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 223
`fit_axis_data()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 224
`focus_item()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 224
`font()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 224
`font_registry()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 224

G

`generate_uuid()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 225
`get_active_window()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 225
`get_alias_id()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 225
`get_aliases()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 225
`get_all_items()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 225
`get_app_configuration()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 225
`get_available_content_region()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 225
`get_axis_limits()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 225
`get_callback_queue()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 225
`get_clipboard_text()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 225
`get_colormap_color()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 226
`get_dearpygui_version()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 226
`get_delta_time()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 226
`get_drawing_mouse_pos()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 226
`get_file_dialog_info()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 226
`get_focused_item()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 226
`get_frame_count()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 226
`get_frame_rate()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 226
`get_global_font_scale()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 226

`get_item_alias()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 226
`get_item_callback()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 227
`get_item_children()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 227
`get_item_configuration()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 227
`get_item_disabled_theme()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 227
`get_item_drag_callback()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 227
`get_item_drop_callback()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 227
`get_item_filter_key()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 227
`get_item_font()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 227
`get_item_height()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 227
`get_item_indent()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 227
`get_item_info()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 227
`get_item_label()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 227
`get_item_parent()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 227
`get_item_pos()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 228
`get_item_rect_max()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 228
`get_item_rect_min()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 228
`get_item_rect_size()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 228
`get_item_slot()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 228
`get_item_source()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 228
`get_item_state()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 228
`get_item_theme()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 228
`get_item_track_offset()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 228
`get_item_type()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 228
`get_item_types()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 228
`get_item_user_data()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 228
`get_item_width()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 228
`get_major_version()` (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 228

- dearpygui.dearpygui*), 229
- `get_minor_version()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 229
- `get_mouse_drag_delta()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 229
- `get_mouse_pos()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 229
- `get_platform()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 229
- `get_plot_mouse_pos()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 229
- `get_plot_query_area()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 229
- `get_selected_links()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 229
- `get_selected_nodes()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 229
- `get_text_size()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 229
- `get_total_time()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 229
- `get_value()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 230
- `get_values()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 230
- `get_viewport_clear_color()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 230
- `get_viewport_client_height()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 230
- `get_viewport_client_width()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 230
- `get_viewport_configuration()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 230
- `get_viewport_height()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 230
- `get_viewport_max_height()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 230
- `get_viewport_max_width()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 230
- `get_viewport_min_height()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 230
- `get_viewport_min_width()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 230
- `get_viewport_pos()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 230
- `get_viewport_title()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 231
- `get_viewport_width()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 231
- `get_windows()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 231
- `get_x_scroll()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 231
- `get_x_scroll_max()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 231
- `get_y_scroll()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 231
- `get_y_scroll_max()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 231
- `group()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 231
- ## H
- `handler_registry()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 232
- `hide_item()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 232
- `highlight_table_cell()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 232
- `highlight_table_column()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 233
- `highlight_table_row()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 233
- ## I
- `is_dearpygui_running()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 233
- `is_item_activated()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 233
- `is_item_active()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 233
- `is_item_clicked()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 233
- `is_item_container()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 233
- `is_item_deactivated()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 233
- `is_item_deactivated_after_edit()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 234
- `is_item_edited()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 234
- `is_item_enabled()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 234
- `is_item_focused()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 234
- `is_item_hovered()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 234
- `is_item_left_clicked()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 234
- `is_item_middle_clicked()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 234
- `is_item_ok()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 234
- `is_item_right_clicked()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 234
- `is_item_search_delayed()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 234
- `is_item_shown()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 234
- `is_item_toggled_open()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 234
- `is_item_tracked()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 234
- `is_item_visible()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 234
- `is_key_down()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 235
- `is_key_pressed()` (in *module dearpygui.dearpygui*), 235

- is_key_released() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 235
 is_mouse_button_clicked() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 235
 is_mouse_button_double_clicked() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 235
 is_mouse_button_down() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 235
 is_mouse_button_dragging() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 235
 is_mouse_button_released() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 235
 is_plot_queried() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 235
 is_table_cell_highlighted() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 236
 is_table_column_highlighted() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 236
 is_table_row_highlighted() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 236
 is_viewport_always_top() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 236
 is_viewport_created() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 236
 is_viewport_decorated() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 236
 is_viewport_ok() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 236
 is_viewport_resizable() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 236
 is_viewport_vsync_on() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 236
 item_handler_registry() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 236
- L**
- last_container() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 237
 last_item() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 237
 last_root() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 237
 load_image() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 237
 load_init_file() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 237
 lock_mutex() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 237
- M**
- maximize_viewport() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 237
 menu() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 237
 menu_bar() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 238
 minimize_viewport() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 239
 module
 dearpygui.dearpygui, 101
- move_item() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 239
 move_item_down() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 239
 move_item_up() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 239
 mutex() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 239
- N**
- node() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 239
 node_attribute() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 240
 node_editor() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 240
- O**
- output_frame_buffer() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 241
- P**
- plot() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 241
 plot_axis() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 243
 pop_container_stack() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 244
 popup() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 244
 push_container_stack() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 244
- R**
- remove_alias() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 244
 render_dearpygui_frame() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 245
 reorder_items() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 245
 reset_axis_ticks() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 245
 reset_default_theme() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 245
 reset_pos() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 245
 run_callbacks() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 245
- S**
- sample_colormap() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 245
 save_image() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 245
 save_init_file() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 246
 set_axis_limits() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 246
 set_axis_limits_auto() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 246
 set_axis_ticks() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 246
 set_clip_space() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 246

set_clipboard_text() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 246

set_colormap() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 247

set_exit_callback() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 247

set_frame_callback() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 247

set_global_font_scale() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 247

set_init_file() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 247

set_item_alias() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 247

set_item_callback() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 247

set_item_children() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 247

set_item_drag_callback() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 248

set_item_drop_callback() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 248

set_item_font() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 248

set_item_height() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 248

set_item_indent() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 248

set_item_label() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 248

set_item_payload_type() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 248

set_item_pos() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 249

set_item_source() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 249

set_item_theme() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 249

set_item_track_offset() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 249

set_item_type_disabled_theme() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 249

set_item_type_theme() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 249

set_item_user_data() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 249

set_item_width() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 249

set_primary_window() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 249

set_staging_mode() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 250

set_start_callback() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 250

set_table_row_color() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 250

set_value() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 250

set_viewport_always_top() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 250

set_viewport_clear_color() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 250

set_viewport_decorated() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 250

set_viewport_height() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 250

set_viewport_large_icon() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 250

set_viewport_max_height() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 250

set_viewport_max_width() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 251

set_viewport_min_height() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 251

set_viewport_min_width() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 251

set_viewport_pos() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 251

set_viewport_resizable() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 251

set_viewport_resize_callback() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 251

set_viewport_small_icon() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 251

set_viewport_title() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 251

set_viewport_vsync() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 251

set_viewport_width() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 251

set_x_scroll() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 251

set_y_scroll() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 251

setup_dearpygui() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 252

setup_registries() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 252

setup_viewport() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 252

show_about() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 252

show_debug() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 252

show_documentation() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 252

show_font_manager() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 252

show_imgui_demo() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 252

show_implot_demo() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 252

show_item() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 252

show_item_debug() (in module *dearpygui.dearpygui*), 252

show_item_registry() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 252
 show_metrics() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 253
 show_style_editor() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 253
 show_tool() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 253
 show_viewport() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 253
 split_frame() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 253
 stage() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 253
 staging_container() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 253
 start_dearpygui() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 254
 stop_dearpygui() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 254
 subplots() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 254

T

tab() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 255
 tab_bar() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 256
 table() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 256
 table_cell() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 258
 table_row() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 259
 template_registry() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 259
 texture_registry() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 259
 theme() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 260
 theme_component() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 260
 toggle_viewport_fullscreen() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 260
 tooltip() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 260
 top_container_stack() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 261
 track_item() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 261
 tree_node() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 261

U

unhighlight_table_cell() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 262
 unhighlight_table_column() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 262
 unhighlight_table_row() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 262
 unlock_mutex() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 262
 unset_table_row_color() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 263
 unstage() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 263
 untrack_item() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 263

V

value_registry() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`),

viewport_drawlist() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 263
 viewport_menu_bar() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 264

W

window() (in module `dearpygui.dearpygui`), 264